



कुरुक्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय कुरुक्षेत्र
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)
(**'A++'** Grade, NAAC Accredited)

1.1.2 & 1.2.2

Supporting Documents of Metric

1.1.2 & 1.2.2

1.1.2 Programmes where syllabus revision was carried out during the year 2023-24

Sr No.	Programme Name	Year of Introduction	Status of implementation of CBCS / elective course system (Yes/No)	Year of implementation of CBCS / elective course system	Year of revision (if any)	AC Resolution
1	Syllabus of B. Tech. Automation and Robotics (Vth & VIth semester) w.e.f. the session 2023-24 for Engg. Institutes/Colleges affiliated to K.U.K., duly recommended & approved by the Regular Committee of Board of Studies in Mechanical Engineering in its meeting held on 06.04.2023, vide its Resolution No. 4	2021-22	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 19.07.2023 vide resolution No 10 (12)
2	Modified Scheme of Exams. and Syllabus of B.Tech. Biotechnology 3rd Year (Vth & VIth Semester) w.e.f. the session 2023-24 only for UIET, K.U.K. duly recommended by the UIET Board of Studies in Biotechnology in its meeting held on 25.02.2023 in virtual mode through google meet, vide its Resolution 3	2021-22	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 19.07.2023 vide resolution No 10 (15)

3	Revised Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of M.Sc. Biochemistry (I to IV semester) under CBCS-LOCF w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner (for UTD only), as per recommendations of the P.G.B.O.S. in Biochemistry, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 29.03.2023	2023-24	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 19.07.2023 vide resolution No 10 (16)
4	The Scheme/Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for III & IV semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.	2022-23	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (2)
5	The Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Data Science for V & VI semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.	2021-22	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (2)
6	The Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for VII & VIII semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.	2020-21	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (2)
7	The Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data	2020-21	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (2)

	Science for VII & VIII semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.					
8	The Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering in Cyber Security for VII & VIII semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.	2020-21	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (2)
9	Minor change in the Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of B.Sc. with Geology(CBCS-LOCF) (Semester 4th - April 2022, 5th & 6th semester) w.e.f the session 2022-23	2020-21	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (2)
10	Scheme of Examination and Syllabi of M.Lib.I.Sc regular w.e.f session 2023-24	2020-21	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (6)
11	The Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of M.Sc. Economics (Hons.) 5 Year Integrated in Economics (Semester 7th to 8th) under CBCS/LOCF w.e.f 2023-24 in phased manner for regular students of IIHS, K.U.K.	2020-21	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (13)

12	Modified Scheme of Exams. & Syllabus after minor changes in 3rd and 4th semester of B.Tech. (Textile Engg.) w.e.f. the session 2023-24 for Engg. Institutes/Colleges affiliated to K.U.K., duly recommended & approved by the Board of Studies of UIET in its meeting held on 13.10.2023 vide its resolution No. 3 as per	2022-23	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (14)
13	Revised Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of M.Tech Applied Geology (5 year Integrated Course) under CBCS-LOCF for (I & II Sem.) for the session 2023-24, as per recommendations of the P.G.B.O.S. in Geology, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 06.12.2023	2020-21	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (15)
14	Amended Scheme of Exams. of LL.M. (CBCS) 2-year course w.e.f. December, 2023 onwards, duly unanimously resolved & approved by the Board of Studies of Law in its meeting held on 04.08.2023 vide its resolution No. 4	2016-17	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (21)

15	(ii) Addition SEC (Skill Enhancement Course) in 5th Semester in Scheme of Exams. and Syllabus of B.A. Music (General) under CBCS-LOCF w.e.f. 2023-24, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Music & Dance, vide Res. Nos. 4 & 5, in its meeting held on 14.12.2023	2020-21	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (23)
16	Revised Scheme of B.Ed. (Spl.Edu.-V.I.) (OESS Marks, Semester-II & III) w.e.f. session 2024-25 as per U.G. Board of Studies held on 18.01.2024 and change in the Scheme of Examination of M.Ed. (Spl. Edu.-V.I.), M.Ed. (Gen.) & M.A. Education (OESS Marks, Semester-II&III) w.e.f. 2023-24, as per P.G. Board of Studies held on 18.10.2023	2020-21	Yes	2023	2023	AC dated 26.06.2024 vide resolution No 10 (39)

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)
(‘A+’ Grade, NAAC Accredited)

No. ACS-V/2023/ 9955-10/44

Dated: 21-8-23

To

All Members of
the Academic Council,
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

Subject: Minutes of the 125th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 19.07.2023.

Sir/Madam,

I am to enclose herewith a copy of the minutes of the 125th meeting of the Academic Council held on 19.07.2023 at 3:30 p.m. in the Senate Hall, Shrimad Bhagvadgita Sadan of the University. Discrepancy, if any, may kindly be brought to the notice of the undersigned within a week of the issue of this letter. As the Annexure with the Agenda had already been made available on KU website, these are not being circulated with the minutes.

Yours faithfully,

D.A. As above


21/8/23
Assistant Registrar (Academic)
for Registrar

Encl. No. ACS-V/2023/ 1044-10/46

Dated: 21-8-23

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. O.S.D. to the Vice-Chancellor, K.U.K.
2. P.S./Assistant Registrar to the Vice-Chancellor/Registrar, K.U.K. (for kind information of the Hon^{ble} Vice-Chancellor and Registrar).
3. Superintendent (Academic), K.U.K.

D.A. As above


21/8/23
Assistant Registrar (Academic)
for Registrar

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)
(‘A+’ Grade, NAAC Accredited)

Minutes of the 125th meeting of the Academic Council of the Kurukshetra University held on Wednesday, the 19th July, 2023 at 03:30 p.m. in the Senate Hall, Shrimad Bhagvadgita Sadan, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.

Members Present:

1.	Dr. Som Nath Sachdeva, Vice Chancellor, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra in the Chair
2.	Dr. Anil K. Vashisth, Dean Academic Affairs & Dean, Faculty of Sciences & Chairperson, Deptt. of Mathematics, KUK	
3.	Dr. Anil Vohra, Dean of Colleges & Chairperson, Deptt. of Electronic Science, KUK	
4.	Dr. Shuchismita Sharma, Dean of Students’ Welfare & Professor, Deptt. of Music & Dance, KUK	
5.	Dr. Pushpa Rani, Dean, Faculty of Arts & Languages & Chairperson, Deptt. of Hindi, KUK	
6.	Dr. Neelam Rani, Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Mgt. & Chief Warden of Girls’ Hostel, KUK	
7.	Dr. Jitender Sharma, Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences & Dean, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences & Chairperson, Deptt. of Bio-technology, KUK & Director, Institute of Environmental Studies, KUK	
8.	Dr. Ram Viranjan, Dean, Faculty of Indic Studies & Chairperson, Deptt. of Fine Arts, KUK	
9.	Dr. S.K. Chahal, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences & Chairperson, Deptt. of History, KUK	

10.	Dr. Sunil Dhingra, Dean, Faculty of Engg. & Technology & Director, University Institute of Engg. & Technology & Proctor, KUK
11.	Dr. Arvind Malik, Dean, Faculty of Education & Chairperson, Deptt. of Physical Education, KUK
12.	Dr. Amit Ludri, Dean, Faculty of Law & Chairperson, Deptt. of Law, KUK
13.	Dr. Sukhwinder Singh, Deputy Director, Higher Education, Haryana, Panchkula
14.	Dr. Rajpal, Chairperson, Deptt. of A.I.H. Cul. & Arch., KUK
15.	Dr. Narender Singh, Chairperson, Deptt. of Botany, KUK
16.	Dr. (Mrs.) Neera Raghav, Chairperson, Deptt. of Chemistry, KUK
17.	Dr. Jasbir Singh, Chairperson, Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, KUK
18.	Dr. Mahabir Singh, Chairperson, Deptt. of Commerce, KUK
19.	Dr. Rakesh Kumar, Chairperson, Deptt. of Computer Sc. & Appls., KUK
20.	Dr. Naresh Kumar, Chairperson, Deptt. of Geology, KUK
21.	Dr. (Mrs.) Rashmi Verma, Chairperson, Deptt. of English, KUK
22.	Dr. Rajvir Singh, Chairperson, Deptt. of Education, KUK
23.	Dr. S.P. Kaushik, Chairperson, Deptt. of Geography, KUK

24.	Dr. Tarvinderjeet Kaur, Chairperson, Deptt. of Home Science, KUK
25.	Dr. Manoj Kumar Joshi, Chairperson, Deptt. of Library & Information Science, KUK
26.	Dr. Brajesh Sawhney, Chairperson, Deptt. of Foreign Languages & Professor, Deptt. of English, KUK
27.	Dr. (Mrs.) Nirmala Chaudhary, Chairperson, University School of Management, KUK
28.	Dr. Aarti Sheokand, Chairperson, Deptt. of Music & Dance, KUK
29.	Dr. Kuldeep Singh, Chairperson, Deptt. of Panjabi, KUK
30.	Dr. Anamika Girdhar, Chairperson, Deptt. of Philosophy, KUK
31.	Dr. Rohtash Singh, Chairperson, Deptt. of Psychology, KUK
32.	Dr. Fakir Chand, Chairperson, Deptt. of Physics, KUK
33.	Sh. Vikas Sabharwal, Chairperson, Deptt. of Political Science, KUK
34.	Dr. Pankaj Singh, Chairperson, Deptt. of Public Administration, KUK
35.	Dr. Vanita Dhingra, Chairperson, Deptt. of Social Work, KUK
36.	Dr. Krishna Devi, Chairperson, Deptt. of Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit & Director, Institute of Sanskrit & Indological Studies.
37.	Dr. Mukender Singh Kadyan, Chairperson, Deptt. of Statistics & O.R., KUK
38.	Dr. Deepak Rai, Chairperson, Deptt. of Zoology, KUK

39.	Dr. Neeraj Kumar, Chairperson, Deptt. of Microbiology, KUK
40.	Dr. Dinesh Kumar, Chairperson, Deptt. of Geophysics, KUK
41.	Dr. Vijender Singh, Chairperson, Deptt. of Sociology, KUK
42.	Dr. Surinder Singh, Chairperson, Deptt. of Instrumentation, KUK
43.	Dr. Kiran Singh, Director, Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, KUK
44.	Dr. Bindu Sharma, Director, Institute of Mass Communication and Media Technology, KUK
45.	Dr. Anil Mittal, Director, Institute of Management Studies, KUK
46.	Dr. Dalip Kumar, Director, Institute of Law, KUK
47.	Dr. Rita, Principal, Institute of Integrated & Honors Studies, KUK
48.	Dr. Amisha, Principal, Institute of Teacher Training and Research, KUK
49.	Dr. Dinesh Singh Rana, Chief Warden of University Hostels (Boys), KUK
50.	Dr. Hukam Singh, Controller of Examinations-I, KUK
51.	Dr. Ankeshwer Prakash, Controller of Examinations-II, KUK
52.	Dr. Chetan Sharma, Librarian of the University Library, KUK
53.	Dr. S.P. Singh, Professor (Retd.), Dept. of Chemistry, KUK

54.	Dr. N.N. Dogra, Professor (Retd.), Deptt. of Geology, K.U.K.
55.	Dr. Rajeshwari, Professor, Deptt. of Geography, KUK
56.	Dr. Ashok Kumar, Professor, Deptt. of Economics, KUK
57.	Dr. Sangeeta, Professor, Deptt. of Education, KUK
58.	Dr. (Ms.) Preety Jain, Professor, Deptt. of Law, KUK
59.	Dr. Ramesh Kumar Bhardwaj, Professor, Deptt. of Social Work, KUK
60.	Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Professor, Deptt. of Public Administration, KUK
61.	Dr. Mukesh Kumar, Professor, Deptt. of Electronic Science, KUK
62.	Dr. Hardeep Lal Joshi, Professor, Deptt. of Psychology, KUK
63.	Dr. Prem Kumar, Professor, Deptt. of Sociology, KUK
64.	Dr. Archana Chaudhry, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Economics, KUK
65.	Dr. Pawan Kumar, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Fine Arts, KUK
66.	Dr. Navneet Kumar Bahl, Associate Professor, Institute of Integrated & Honors Studies, KUK
67.	Dr. Ramesh Kumar, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Computer Sc. & Appl. , KUK
68.	Dr. Bhanwar Singh, Assistant Professor, University School of Management, KUK

69.	Dr. Vikram Singh, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of English, KUK
70.	Dr. Surender Kumar, Assistant Professor, Institute of Integrated & Honors Studies, KUK
71.	Dr. Hardeep Rai Sharma, Assistant Professor, Institute of Environmental Studies, KUK
72.	Mr. Atul Yadav, Associate Professor, Govt. P.G. College, Ambala Cantt.
73.	Dr. (Mrs.) Kiran Angra, Principal, M.D.S.D. Girls College, Ambala City
74.	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Goyal, Principal, R.K.S.D College, Kaithal
75.	Dr. Neelam, Assistant Professor, M.D.S.D. Girls College, Ambala City
76.	Vijender Singh, Assistant Professor, DAV College (Lahore), Ambala City
77.	Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Assistant Professor, Indira Gandhi National College, Ladwa (Dhanora), Kurukshetra
78.	Dr. Renu Baliyan, Assistant Professor, KVA DAV College for Women, Karnal
79.	Mr. Ajay Kumar, Assistant Professor, Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Karnal
80.	Prof. B.L. Swami, Malaviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur

81.	Prof. B.J. Singh, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	
82.	Prof. Umesh Sharma, Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh	
83.	Dr. Sumit Goyal, Director, Digital Products, Infosys Ltd., Chandigarh 160036	
84.	Prof. Kuldip Singh Dhindsa (Retd.), Ex-Professor & Head, Deptt. of Chemistry & Bio-Chemistry, HAU, Hisar	
85.	Dr. Rakesh Garg, Associate Professor, S.D. (P.G.) College, Panipat	
86.	Sh. Vijay Sabharwal, President, Dharamjeevi Institute of Professional Education, Kurukshetra	
87.	Dr. (Mrs.) Sangeeta Gupta, (Alumni Representative) UE, Kurukshetra	
88.	Er. Surender Pal Mahi, (Alumni Representative) Chief Administrative Officer, USBRL Project, Northern Railway, Satyam Resort Complex, Trikuta Nagar South Ext., Jammu 180011 (J&K)	
89.	Dr. Sanjeev Sharma Registrar, KUK	(Member Secretary)

Before taking up the agenda, the Registrar welcomed all the new members of the Academic Council especially Prof. A.K. Vashishth as it was his first meeting as Dean Academic Affairs, KUK.

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor gave a brief presentation on the various recent developments, achievements and activities of the Kurukshetra University. He further gave a summary of NEP-2020 and explained the criteria of admission under NEP under various disciplines.

1. Confirmed the minutes of the last meeting of the Academic Council held on 22.12.2022 and to note the follow up action as per **Annexure Pages 1(1-8)**.

RESOLVED THAT THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL HELD ON 22.12.2022 BE CONFIRMED AND FOLLOW UP ACTION BE NOTED.

2. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in anticipation of the approval of the Academic Council in allowing admission to Ms. Neha Makkar in M.A. Economics (Final) in the Directorate of Distance Education to appear in M.A. Economics (Final) examination to be held in July 2023 to complete her M.A. Economics degree as a Special Case with extra fee of Rs. 7000/- in addition to normal fee/late fee etc. for permitting her extension One year beyond 4 years which is stipulated period for passing M.A. Economics degree course.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref: DDE)

3. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor in anticipation of the approval of the Academic Council under section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 on the recommendations of the committee dated 19.12.2022 as per **Annexure Pages 3(1-6)** for entering into an Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between Swadeshi Swavlamban Nyas G.T Road, Panipat & KUK.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref: ACS-IV)

4. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, in anticipation of approval of Academic Council in allowing to enter into Memorandum of Understanding between Kurukshetra University Kurukshetra and Yushu Excellence Technologies Pvt. Ltd. Operating office, Incubation Centre, BITS PILANI, Pilani on the recommendations of the committee in its meeting held on 25.11.2022 **as per Annexure Pages 4(1-7).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.:ACS-I)

5. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in anticipation of the approval of the Academic Council in allowing admission to Mr. Vikram Jeet S/o Late Sh. Raghbir Singh in M.A. History (Final) in the Directorate of Distance Education to appear in M.A. History (Final) examination to complete his M.A. History degree as a Special Case with extra fee of Rs.7000/- in addition to normal fee/late fee etc. for permitting him extension One year beyond 4 years which is stipulated period for passing M.A. History Degree course.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref: DDE)

6. Considered the following amendments as recommended by the Dean’s Committee to Ph.D. Ordinance 2022-23, Clause 11.11 is as under:

Existing	Recommended
<p>Clause 11.11 of Ph.D. Ordinance In case, a Research Scholar fails in the Ph.D. coursework, he/she shall be given only one more chance to appear in the re-examination of Ph.D. coursework which shall be held after a gap of 3 months from the date of declaration of the result of Ph.D. coursework. In case, if a Research Scholar fails to qualify again in the re-examination, his/her admission shall stand automatically cancelled. A candidate failing to attend coursework will have to seek admission afresh.</p>	<p>Clause 11.11 of Ph.D. Ordinance In case, a Research Scholar fails in the Ph.D. coursework, he/she shall be given only one more chance to appear in the re-examination of Ph.D. coursework which shall be held after a gap of 3 (three) months from the date of declaration of the result of Ph.D. coursework. In case, if a Research Scholar fails to qualify again in the re-examination, his/her admission shall stand automatically cancelled. A candidate failing to attend coursework will have to seek admission afresh.</p> <p>However, Research Scholar may apply for re-evaluation of the coursework paper to the Chairperson of the concerned department. Re-evaluation will be done at the level of department. However, re-evaluation can be done by outside faculty also, if needed, with the approval of the competent authority. The fee for re-evaluation shall be Rs.500/- per paper. The Research Scholar may apply for re-evaluation to the Chairperson of the department alongwith fee within 20 days from the date of communication of Ph.D. coursework result to the student by the Department after that no re-evaluation will be allowed.</p>

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE DEANS’ COMMITTEE IN PH.D. ORDINANCE 2022-23 AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:Ph.D. (Registration))

7. To nominate two persons as members on the Admission Committee from amongst the members of the Academic Council, for a period of two years in place of the following outgoing members :

1. Dr. Rajesh Kharab,
Professor,
Dept. of Physics, KUK
2. Dr. Sanjeev Gupta
Principal,
Institute of Integrated and Honors Studies, KUK

RESOLVED THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSONS BE NOMINATED AS MEMBERS ON THE ADMISSION COMMITTEE FOR A PERIOD OF TWO YEARS OR TILL THEY CONTINUE TO BE A MEMBER OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL WHICHEVER IS EARLIER:

1. **PROF. RAKESH KUMAR,
DEPTT. OF COMP. SC. & APPLS., KUK**
- *2. PROF. RITA, PRINCIPAL,
INSTITUTE OF INTEGRATED & HONORS STUDIES, KUK**

(*As per constitution of the 'ADMISSION COMMITTEE', "under Clause 1(I)(k) of Ordinance-1, the Academic Council is to nominate two members on the Admission Committee from amongst its own members for a period of two years or till they remain member of the Academic Council whichever is earlier" and Dr. Rita, Institute of Integrated & Honors Studies is a member of the Academic Council only in the capacity of Principal, IIHS, KUK from 25.06.2023 upto 27.07.2023. Thereafter, officiating Principal, IIHS will be a member of the Admission Committee.)

(Ref. ACM-3)

8. To appoint two persons, including a woman, not necessarily from among the members of the Academic Council, as the members of the Board of Residence, Health & Discipline for a period of two years in term of clause 2(1) 8 of Ordinance X-Residence, Health & Discipline, appearing at pages 31-35 of the University Calendar Volume-1, 2009.

RESOLVED TO NOMINATE THE FOLLOWING PERSONS AS THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF RESIDENCE, HEALTH & DISCIPLINE FOR A PERIOD OF TWO YEARS:

1. **DR. PARVESH KUMAR,
INSTITUTE OF INTEGRATED & HONORS STUDIES, KUK**
2. **DR. ANUREKHA SHARMA,
DEPTT. OF ELECTRONIC SCIENCE, KUK**

Ref. (ACM-1)

9. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the MoU on the recommendations of the Committee dated 24.01.2023 for entering into Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (KUK) and Association of Haryanvis in Australia (AHA) George Street, Parramatta, NSW as per **Annexure Pages 9(1-3)**.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACS-IV)

10. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council in approving the following syllabi:-

(ANNEXURES HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED ON THE UNIVERSITY WEBSITE www.kuk.ac.in)

Sr. No.	Name of the Course/Subject
1.	Scheme of Exams. I to VIII semesters w.e.f. the session 2022-23 in phased manner and Syllabus of Ist year (I & II semester) of B.Tech. in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning (Credit Based System) w.e.f. the session 2022-23 for Engg. Institutes/Colleges affiliated to KUK, duly recommended & approved by the Regular Committee of Board of Studies in Computer Science & Engg. in its meeting held on 11.11.2022 vide its resolution No. 3 as per Annexure Pages 10(1-28) .
2.	Scheme of Examination and Syllabi of M.Sc.(Printing, Graphics & Packaging Technology and M.Sc.(Graphic Animation & Multimedia 1 st year (1 st & 2 nd semesters) under CBCS w.e.f. academic session 2022-23 as per Annexure pages 10(29-79) .
3.	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi of B.A. Journalism & Mass Communication, B.Sc. Graphics & Animation, B.Sc. Multimedia and B.Sc. Printing and Packaging Technology (1 st & 2 nd semester) of the UG programmes in accordance with NEP-2020 (Multiple Entry-Exit, Internships & Choice Based Credit System w.e.f academic session 2022-23 in phased manner and the Scheme of examination and syllabi of Third year (5 th and 6 th semester) of the following Campus Courses under CBCS/LOCF for the session 2022-23 in its meeting held on 15.12.2022 vide res.no.2 and 3 : 1. B.A.Journalism & Mass Communication, 2. B.Sc.Graphics & Animation 3. B.SC.Multimedia. 4. B.Sc.Printing and Packaging Technology as per Annexure pages 10(80-509)
4.	Scheme of examination and syllabus for Health and Physical Education as an optional subject in B.A. according to CBCS and LOCF for IIHS implemented from the session 2020-21 in phased manner as per Annexure Pages 10(510-529) .
5.	Following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Electronics in its meeting dated 10.10.2022 as per Annexure Pages 10(530-556) :

	Sr. No.	U.G. Board of Studies/Res. No. & Dated	Scheme of Exams. & Syllabi
	1.	Electronics/Res. No. 3 dated 10.10.2022	(i) Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of III & IV Semesters for UG Programme, Course: Electronics under (Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF) in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. the session 2023-24 for IIHS only. (ii) Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of III & IV Semesters for UG Programme, Course: Electronic Equipment Maintenance under (Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF) in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. the session 2023-24 for IIHS only.
6.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabus of M.Sc. Zoology (I to IV Semesters) (Non-CBCS) running in G.C.W., Panchkula, Sector-14 w.e.f. the session 2022-23 in phased manner, as per recommendations of the P.G.B.O.S. in Zoology, vide Res. No. 1, in its meeting held on 14.01.2023, as per Annexure Pages 10(557-615).		
7.	Revised Scheme of Examinations (all semesters) in phased manner and Syllabus of first year (1st & 2nd Sem.) for Undergraduate Programme Course: Computer Applications under (Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF) in accordance with NEP-2020 w.e.f. the session 2022-23, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Computer Science & Applications, vide Res. No. 1, in its meeting held on 09.01.2023 as per Annexure Pages 10(616-648).		
8.	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi for UG Program, Course Panjabi (sem I to sem VI), multiple entry-exit, internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance with NEP-2020 w.e.f. the session 2022-23 in phased manner for regular students of IIHS, KUK, through the Dean Faculty of Arts & Languages, duly approved by the UGBOS in Panjabi Department in its meeting, held on 06.07.2022 (online via Google meet) vide its resolution No. 2 as per Annexure Pages 10(649-738).		
9.	Scheme of Examination and Syllabus of M.A.(Journalism & Mass Communication-Online) under CBCS/LOCF through Directorate of Distance Education w.e.f. academic session 2022-23. As per Annexure Pages 10(739-782)		
10.	Scheme of Examination of P.G. Diploma in Taxation (one year) run by Directorate of Distance Education w.e.f. the session 2018-19 as per Annexure Pages 10(783-789).		
11.	Scheme of Examination and Syllabi of B.A(TTM) and (BTTM) under NEP-2020. W.e.f. academic session 2022-23 as per Annexure Pages 10(790-832).		
12.	Syllabus of B. Tech. Automation and Robotics (V th & VI th semester) w.e.f. the session 2023-24 for Engg. Institutes/Colleges affiliated to K.U.K., duly recommended & approved by the Regular Committee of Board of Studies in Mechanical Engineering in its meeting held on 06.04.2023, vide its Resolution No. 4 as per Annexure Pages 10(833-870).		
13.	some minor changes in Certificate, Diploma and Advance Diploma in German, prescribed books only for the session 2023-24, as per Annexure Pages 10(871-879).		
14.	Modifications in the Scheme & Syllabus for B.A. 6 th Semester (Health and Physical Education) according to SEC (Skill Enhancement Course) under CBCS (LOCF) w.e.f. 2022-23 in phased manner as per Annexure pages 10(881-886).		
15	Modified Scheme of Exams. and Syllabus of B.Tech. Biotechnology 3 rd Year (V th & VI th Semester) w.e.f. the session 2023-24 only for UIET, K.U.K. duly recommended by the UIET Board of Studies in Biotechnology in its meeting held on 25.02.2023 in virtual mode through google meet, vide its Resolution 3 as per Annexure Pages 10(887-942).		

16.	Revised Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of M.Sc. Biochemistry (I to IV semester) under CBCS-LOCF w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner (for UTD only), as per recommendations of the P.G.B.O.S. in Biochemistry, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 29.03.2023, as per Annexure Pages 10(943-1013).
17.	Syllabi of SEC/Open Elective/Activities/Hobby/Club Courses w.e.f. session 2022-23 in its meeting held on 10.10.2022 as per Annexure Pages 10(1014-1055)

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

11. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under 11(5) section of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation approval of the Academic Council in approving relevant Clause 8.1 of University Calendar (2014) Volume-II (Part-A) may be implemented in the Directorate of Distance Education from session January, 2023 onward for all UG Programmes and also incorporation of the same in the Ordinances of the Directorate of Distance Education.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.DDE/SP/DEP-III)

12. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of AC/EC in allowing consequential amendments/deletions under Clause-2 a)(iii) of Ordinance XVII appearing at Page-199 of K.U. Calendar Vol.-I, 2009.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:Accounts-I (S-V))

13. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act, & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 03.03.2023 to consider the qualification of Chartered Accountant (CA), Company Secretary (CS) and Cost and Work Accountants (ICWA) equivalent to Post Graduation for the purpose of higher studies only at this University.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. ACM-II)

14. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act, & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 03.03.2023 regarding equivalence of Shastri (3-years) to B.A. (General) for the purpose of higher studies only at this University (**Annexure Pages 14(1-8)**).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref.ACM-II)

15. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act, & Statutes, 1986, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 09.12.2022 regarding equivalence of Bachelor of Fine Arts from Teerthankar Mahaveer University, Moradabad (U.P.) to that of Bachelor of Fine Arts of Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra for the purpose of higher education only at this University (Annexure Pages 15(1)).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. /ACM-II)

16. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 17.03.2023 regarding equivalency of 4-year Advance Diploma in Die and Mould Making conducted by Indo-Swiss Training Centre, CSIR-CSIO Chandigarh and 3-year Diploma course in Mechanical Engg. of HSBTE for the purpose of higher studies only at this University (**Annexure Pages 16(1-4)**).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. ACM-II)

17. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the MoU, for entering into Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (KUK) and Middlebury Institute of International Studies at Monterey, California, USA as per Annexure Pages 17(1-4).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.:ACS-II)

18. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in anticipation of the approval of the Academic Council under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes,1986 on the recommendations of the Committee dated 29.08.2022 as per Annexure Pages 18(1 to 10) for entering into Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between Institute of Mass Communication & Media Technology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and Karnal Print & Pack Cluster Pvt. Ltd. (A unit established by MSME under CDP Scheme), Plot No. 1, 2 part 3, Sec.-37, HSIIDC Karnal-132001, through Director, Institute of Mass Communication & Media Technology as per Annexure Pages 18(1 to 10).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(ACS-IV)

19. Considered the recommendations of the Committee held on 15.05.2023 at 11.30 a.m. duly approved by the Worthy Vice-Chancellor with regard to consider the following for re-consideration of ODL and Online learning programmes as per guidelines dated September 4, 2020 issued by the UGC:-

1. Ratio of Internal & External Assessment from 20:80 to 30:70.
2. Considering total 9 (nine) P.G. Diploma Programmes into 2-year format or in Diploma format.
3. Mobility of students from ODL programmes to Online and regular programmes.

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref: DDE/SP/DEP-VI)

20. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council / Executive Council in entering into Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (KUK) and BAPS Swaminarayan Research Institute, Swaminarayan Akshardham, Akshardham Setu, Pramukh Swami Maharaj Marg, New Delhi, **as per Annexure Pages 20(1-7).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.:ACS-IV)

21. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act, & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 05.07.2023 to consider the request of Sh. Nitin S/o Sh. Ramesh Kumar Sharma regarding equivalency of his B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) from Haryana Engineering College (Affiliated to K.U.K.) to Level-6 of European Qualification Frameworks for pursuing further Master degree in Spain (**Annexure Pages 21(24)**).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. :ACM-II)

22. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council and Executive Council for approving the recommendations dated 26.05.2023 (**Annexure Pages 22(1-5)**) of the Committee constituted to consider and recommend the Framework Template for M.Sc. Biotech (5Yr. Integrated Course) as per NEP 2020 (Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship, Choice Based Credit System) being run at IIHS, KUK for 1st year for the session 2022-23.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref. ACM-1)

23. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the revised/modified eligibility conditions for admission to Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) (Professional) (3-Year) Examination and B.A.LL.B.(Hons.) Five year Integrated Course appearing in the K.U. Calendar Volume-II, 2014 as per Annexure Pages 23(1-3) w.e.f. Session 2023-24.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

24. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the revised/modified eligibility conditions for admission to (i) M. Tech. in Electrical Engineering AND (ii) M. Tech. Electrical Engineering with specialization in 1) Electrical Engineering 2) Power System 3) Power Electronics and Drives being run in the UIET/Affiliated Colleges w.e.f. academic session 2023-24 as **Annexure Pages 24(1-2)**.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

25. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the revised/modified eligibility conditions for admission to (i) M. Tech. in Mechanical Engineering and M.Tech. Mechanical Engg. with specialization in (1) Advanced manufacturing Technology (2) Thermal Engineering (3) Industrial and Production Engineering being run in the UIET/Affiliated Colleges w.e.f. academic session 2023-24 as **per Annexure Pages 25(1-3)**.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

26. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the revised/modified eligibility conditions for admission to M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engg.) being run in the UIET/Affiliated Colleges and consequential amendments/additions in the Ordinance of M.Tech. Examination w.e.f. the Session 2023-24 **as per Annexure Pages 26(1-3).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

27. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the recommendations of the meeting of the sub-Committee dated 3.4.2023 constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to frame a “General Policy Document for providing exemptions in attendance to students undertaking various internships/trainings” **as per Annexure Pages 27(1-4).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-1)

28. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the recommendations of the meeting of the Committee dated 08.06.2023 to promote the students of Sanatan Dharm Adarsh Sanskrit College (Lahore), Ambala Cantt. from Shastri Part-I to Shastri Part-II examinations as regular students and consequential amendments/ additions to the Ordinance of Oriental title in Sanskrit Language and Literature appearing in the K.U. Calendar Volume-II, 2014.

(One member of the House pointed out that the name of the college should be change. The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor assured that the point had very well taken and it will be communicate to the authorities of the concerned institution)

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(ACR-I)

29. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the revised/modified eligibility conditions for admission to M.Sc. Home Science (Food, Nutrition & Dietetics) and M.Sc. Home Science (Human Development) being run in the Department of Home Science w.e.f. Session 2023-24 as per Annexure Pages 29(1-2).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

30. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act, & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 05.07.2023 to consider the request Sh. Aman Kumar S/o Sh. Balbir Singh who has passed M.Tech in Software Engg. from UIET, K.U.K. during the session 2014-16 and requested for equivalence certificate of M.Tech. in Software Engg., K.U.K. to M.Tech. in Computer Science & Engg., K.U.K. for the purpose of higher studies (**Annexure Pages 30(2)**).

(Dr. K.S. Dhindsa, Professor (Retd.), HAU, Hisar raised the issue that how the two programmes of different streams may be equivalent. The DAA explained that the scheme and syllabi of two courses (programmes) is compared at the first and more than 70% of syllabus is found equivalent, then equivalency is recommended by the Committee.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. ACM-II)

31. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 on the recommendation of the Assistant Director/ Director dated 17.05.2022 for entering into MoU between Centre for DR. B.R.Ambedkar Studies with M/S. Swastik Institute of IT & MGT.,PVT.LTD. Arya Nagar Road, Rohtak, **as per Annexure Pages 31(1-11)**.

(Dr. S.P. Singh, Professor (Retd.), KUK suggested that there should be an apex body to frame and finalize the MoUs. It was also suggested that the rules and policies should be framed for signing MoUs.

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor replied to the query as

- **A MoU is signed only after the screening & recommendations of the Committee constituted for the purpose.**
- **The MoUs are of Generic Nature.**
- **There are no financial liabilities on the part of university.**
- **These are signed for academic purpose as their expertise are used by the University to educate the students.**
- **Also, in NEP internship is mandatory with duration of 4 to 6 months. So, the students may be able to do internship in the companies or institute with whom the MoU are signed.**

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor also appreciated the suggestion regarding apex body and informed the House that directions have already been given to the Committee to frame some important guidelines and drafts of MoU and the help from some outside experts may be taken, if required.)

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACS-IV)

32. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the Ordinance for Diploma in Sanskrit Language (Semester System) (Under Credit Based System) being run in the Department of Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit in Self Finance Mode w.e.f. the Session 2023-24 as per Annexure Pages 32(1-3).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(ACR-I)

33. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the revised/modified eligibility conditions for admission to M.Tech. in Robotics & Artificial Intelligence (2-Year) being run in the affiliated Colleges w.e.f. Academic Session 2023-24 as per Annexure Pages 33(1-2).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(ACR-I)

(Item No. 35 of the Agenda was taken at Sr. No.34)

34. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council and Executive Council for approving the recommendations dated 23.05.2023 (Annexure Pages 35(1-27)) of the Committee consisting of All Deans/Chairpersons/Directors/Principal of IIHS & ITTR and Controller of Examinations vide which Revised 'Curriculum and Credit Framework of KUK of UG Programmes' designed by the NEP Core Committee of Kurukshetra University according to National Education Policy 2020 and as per recommendations of the Central Committee of State Universities which are to be implemented in the affiliated colleges and on campus Programmes of the University w.e.f. session 2023-24.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref. ACM-1)

(Item No. 34 of the Agenda was taken at Sr. No.35)

35. Considered/approved the following Scheme/Syllabi of various courses recommended by respective UG/PG Board of Studies:-

(ANNEXURES HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED ON THE UNIVERSITY WEBSITE www.kuk.ac.in)

S. No	Name of the Course/Subject	
1.	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi of M.A. Public Administration (I-IV Sem.) under CBCS/LOCF w.e.f from the session 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented at UTD, K.U.K. duly approved by the PGBOS in Dept. of Pub. Admn. its meeting, held on 10.05.2023 vide its resolution No. 2 as per Annexure Pages 34(1-85).	
2	Scheme of Examination and Syllabi of the course of U.G Programmes (Semester System) in the subject of History for Semester I to IV according to the Curriculum framework for U.G. Programmes (Multidisciplinary, Single Major, Interdisciplinary & Single Major shifted from Multidisciplinary U.G Programme) under NEP-2020 to be implemented uniformly on the campus and in the affiliated Colleges / institutes w.e.f the session 2023-24 in the phased manner through the Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, duly approved by the UGBOS in History in its meeting, held on 20.06.2023 vide its resolution No. 2 as per Annexure pages 34(86-146)	
3.	Minor changes in Scheme of Examination (as per LOCF-CBCS and NEP-2020 Regulations) of MBA(5-year IPOP)Semester II (May 2023) and in the syllabus of Environment Studies (B-EVS-N-100)'. And minor changes in the Scheme of Examination of BBA (Hons.) Semester II (May 2023), and in the Syllabus of Environmental Studies(AEC-22), Further, discussed and approved the detailed Syllabi and CO-PO-PSO matrix of the Third Year(Semester V & VI, w.e.f. academic session 2023-2024) of BBA(Honours) w.e.f academic session 2023-2024 in its meeting held on 25.04.2023 vide Res.no. 3 & 5, as per Annexure Pages 34(147-177).	
4.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure Pages 34(178-382).	
	Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS
		Scheme of Examination & Syllabi
	1.	UGBOS in Psychology in its meeting dated 05.07.2023 vide its resolution No 2.
		Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th Semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Psychology</u> .
	2.	UGBOS in Public Admn. in its meeting dated 12.07.2023 vide its resolution No 2.
		Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) as per NEP-2020 w.e.f 2023-24 in phased manner in the subject of <u>Public Administration</u> .
	3.	UGBOS in English in its meeting dated 13.07.2023 vide its resolution No 2& 3.
		(a) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance with NEP-2020 w.e.f 2023-24 in phased manner in the subject of <u>English alongwith AECs, SECs and VOCs.</u> (b) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance with NEP-2020 w.e.f 2023-24 in phased manner in the subject of <u>Functional English.</u>
	4.	UGBOS in Sociology in its meeting dated 12.07.2023 vide its
		Curriculum Framework of UG Programmes [Multidisciplinary, Single Major (1 Major, 1 Minor), Single Major shifted from Multidisciplinary U.G Programme & UG Hons. / Hons. with

	resolution No 2.	research] under NEP 2020, Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th Sem) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th sem) in the subject of <u>Sociology</u> .	
5.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure Pages 34(383-641) :		
	Sr. No.	UGBOS Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabi
	1.	Geology 13.07.2023 & res No. 2	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) subject : Geology (Multidisciplinary) 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) subject : Geology (Single Major) 3. Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus for Vocational subject : Geology, VOC-3, B23-VOC-317
	2.	Statistics 14.07.2023 & res No. 1	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) subject : Statistics
	3.	Microbiology 13.07.2023 & res No. 2 & 3	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.) subject: Industrial Microbiology 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.) B.Voc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)
	4.	Physics 11.07.2023 & res No 2.	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) subject : Physics
6.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi, as per Annexure Pages 34(642-821) .		
	Sr. No.	UGBOS Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabi
	1.	Geography 12.07.2023 & res No 2.	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) subject : Geography
	2.	Biotechnology 13.07.2023 & res No. 1	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) subject : Biotechnology
	3.	Zoology 13.07.2023 & res No. 1 & 2	(i) Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) subject : Zoology (ii) Syllabus of VAC, SEC, VOC for U.G. Programme
7	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi, as per Annexure Pages 34(822-1235) .		
	Sr. No.	UGBOS Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabi
	1.	Chemistry 14.07.2023 & res No. 1	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : Chemistry alongwith VOC, SEC & VAC 2. Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus (I to VI sem.) Subject : Industrial Chemistry
	2.	Mathematics 06.07.2023 & res No. 2	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : Mathematics alongwith VAC, SEC & VOC
	3.	Botany 12.07.2023 & res No. 1 & 2	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : Botany 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to VI sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.)

			Subject : Genetics												
	4.	Biochemistry 14.07.2023 & res No. 2	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : Biochemistry alongwith SEC & VOC												
8	<p>Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure Pages 34(1236-1452).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>Approved by UGBOS</th> <th>Scheme of Examination & Syllabi</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>UGBOS in Economics in its meeting dated 12.07.2023 vide its resolution No 2 to 5.</td> <td>(a) Structure, Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th semesters) and Syllabi (1st to 4th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Economics</u>. (b) Structure, Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th sem) and Syllabi (1st to 4th sem) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 for the subject of <u>M.Sc Economics (Hons.)</u> Five Years integrated programme (Interdisciplinary). (c) 02 Value added courses namely 'Sustainable Development Goals' and 'Digital Empowerment' for the common pool of VAC courses for all the UG programmes (d) 03 Skill Enhancement Course namely 'Soft Skills for Negligent Behavior –I', 'Soft Skills for Negligent Behavior –II' & 'Soft Skills for Negligent Behavior –III'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>UGBOS in Lib. Inf. Sc., in its meeting held on 14.07.2023 vide Resolution No 1.</td> <td>Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th semesters) and Syllabi (1st to 4th semesters) of Library & Information Science as a subject in UG under NEP-2020 w.e.f. the session 2023-24.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>UGBOS in Social Work in its meeting held on 13.07.2023 vide its resolution No 2</td> <td>(a) Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th semesters) and Syllabi (1st to 4th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Social Work</u>. (b) 02 Value added courses namely 'National Health Programmes' and 'Gender Sensitization'.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi	1.	UGBOS in Economics in its meeting dated 12.07.2023 vide its resolution No 2 to 5.	(a) Structure, Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Economics</u> . (b) Structure, Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th sem) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th sem) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 for the subject of <u>M.Sc Economics (Hons.)</u> Five Years integrated programme (Interdisciplinary). (c) 02 Value added courses namely 'Sustainable Development Goals' and 'Digital Empowerment' for the common pool of VAC courses for all the UG programmes (d) 03 Skill Enhancement Course namely 'Soft Skills for Negligent Behavior –I', 'Soft Skills for Negligent Behavior –II' & 'Soft Skills for Negligent Behavior –III'	2.	UGBOS in Lib. Inf. Sc., in its meeting held on 14.07.2023 vide Resolution No 1.	Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th semesters) and Syllabi (1st to 4th semesters) of Library & Information Science as a subject in UG under NEP-2020 w.e.f. the session 2023-24.	3.	UGBOS in Social Work in its meeting held on 13.07.2023 vide its resolution No 2	(a) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Social Work</u> . (b) 02 Value added courses namely 'National Health Programmes' and 'Gender Sensitization'.
Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi													
1.	UGBOS in Economics in its meeting dated 12.07.2023 vide its resolution No 2 to 5.	(a) Structure, Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Economics</u> . (b) Structure, Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th sem) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th sem) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 for the subject of <u>M.Sc Economics (Hons.)</u> Five Years integrated programme (Interdisciplinary). (c) 02 Value added courses namely 'Sustainable Development Goals' and 'Digital Empowerment' for the common pool of VAC courses for all the UG programmes (d) 03 Skill Enhancement Course namely 'Soft Skills for Negligent Behavior –I', 'Soft Skills for Negligent Behavior –II' & 'Soft Skills for Negligent Behavior –III'													
2.	UGBOS in Lib. Inf. Sc., in its meeting held on 14.07.2023 vide Resolution No 1.	Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th semesters) and Syllabi (1st to 4th semesters) of Library & Information Science as a subject in UG under NEP-2020 w.e.f. the session 2023-24.													
3.	UGBOS in Social Work in its meeting held on 13.07.2023 vide its resolution No 2	(a) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Social Work</u> . (b) 02 Value added courses namely 'National Health Programmes' and 'Gender Sensitization'.													
9	<p>Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure Pages 34(1453-1685).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>Approved by UGBOS</th> <th>Scheme of Examination & Syllabi</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>UGBOS in Hindi in its meeting dated 15.07.23</td> <td>Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th semesters) and Syllabi (1st to 4th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Hindi</u> alongwith VACs, SECs, VOCs and AECs.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>UGBOS in Panjabi in its meeting dated 15.07.23 vide its resolution No 2.</td> <td>(a) Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th semesters) and Syllabi (1st to 4th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Panjabi</u>. (b) Syllabus for Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) for the subject of Panjabi w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>UGBOS in Political Science (online) in its meeting dated 14.07.23 vide its resolution No 2.</td> <td>(a) Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th semesters) and Syllabi (1st to 4th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Political Science</u>. (b) Scheme of Exam (1st to 8th semesters) and Syllabi (1st to 4th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Human Rights</u>. (c) Value added course 'Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties' under NEP-2020 in the subject of Political Science w.e.f 2023-24.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi	1.	UGBOS in Hindi in its meeting dated 15.07.23	Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Hindi</u> alongwith VACs, SECs, VOCs and AECs.	2.	UGBOS in Panjabi in its meeting dated 15.07.23 vide its resolution No 2.	(a) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Panjabi</u> . (b) Syllabus for Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) for the subject of Panjabi w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner.	3.	UGBOS in Political Science (online) in its meeting dated 14.07.23 vide its resolution No 2.	(a) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Political Science</u> . (b) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Human Rights</u> . (c) Value added course 'Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties' under NEP-2020 in the subject of Political Science w.e.f 2023-24.
Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi													
1.	UGBOS in Hindi in its meeting dated 15.07.23	Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Hindi</u> alongwith VACs, SECs, VOCs and AECs.													
2.	UGBOS in Panjabi in its meeting dated 15.07.23 vide its resolution No 2.	(a) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Panjabi</u> . (b) Syllabus for Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) for the subject of Panjabi w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner.													
3.	UGBOS in Political Science (online) in its meeting dated 14.07.23 vide its resolution No 2.	(a) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Political Science</u> . (b) Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Human Rights</u> . (c) Value added course 'Constitutional Values and Fundamental Duties' under NEP-2020 in the subject of Political Science w.e.f 2023-24.													

	4.	UGBOS in Defence & Strategic Studies in its meeting dated 14.07.23 vide its resolution No 2.	Scheme of Exam (1 st to 8 th semesters) and Syllabi (1 st to 4 th semesters) w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner under NEP 2020 in the subject of <u>Defense Study</u> .
10	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure Pages 34(1686-2104) .		
	Sr. No.	UGBOS Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabi
	1.	A.I.H. Cul. & Arch. 12.07.2023 & res No. 1	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : A.I.H., Culture & Archeology
	2.	Philosophy 13.07.2023 & res No. 2	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : Philosophy
	3.	Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit 07.06.2023 & res No. 2	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : Sanskrit 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.) Course : Shastri
	4.	Electronic Science 14.07.2023 & res No. 2	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : Electronics 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : Electronic Equipment Maintenance 3. Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.) Programme : Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Information Technology
	5.	Environmental Studies 13.07.2023 & res No. 1	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.) Subject : Environmental Science alongwith SEC-215,218,317 & VAC-2
11	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure Pages 34(2105-2177) .		
	Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi
	1.	Physical Education, 10.07.2023 Res.no.2 (I & ii).	1. Scheme of Examination (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus of (1 st to 4 th semester) Health and Physical Education. 2. Scheme of Examination (1 st to 6 th Semester) and Syllabus (1 st semester) Bachelor of Physical Education, Health Education and Sports Science.

RESOLVED THAT SCHEME AND SYLLABI AS ABOVE RECOMMENDED BY RESPECTIVE UG/PG BOARD OF STUDIES BE APPROVED.

36. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the revised eligibility conditions for admission to Master in Computer MCA being run in regular mode/ODL/Online as per AICTE Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 w.e.f. academic session 2023-24 (**Annexure Pages 36(1-4)**)

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(ACR-I)

37. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the draft Ordinance(s) for (i) Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (BHM&CT) (under CBCS-LOCF) (w.e.f. Session 2020-21) (ii) Diploma in Hospitality and Event Management (LOCF-CBCS) (w.e.f. Session 2022-23) under NEP as per **Annexure Pages 37(1-17):-**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(ACR-I)

38. Considered and approved the Ordinance(s) for Under-Graduate Programme (Multidisciplinary), Scheme-A; Under-Graduate Programme (Single Major), Scheme-B; Under-Graduate Programme (Single Major), Scheme-C and Under-Graduate Programme (Inter-disciplinary), Scheme-D recommended by the NEP Core Committee of Kurukshetra University to be implemented uniformly for UG Programmes under NEP on campus and for affiliated Colleges w.e.f. the Session 2023-24

RESOLVED THAT ORDINANCE(S) FOR UNDER-GRADUATE PROGRAMME (MULTIDISCIPLINARY), SCHEME-A; UNDER-GRADUATE PROGRAMME (SINGLE MAJOR), SCHEME-B; UNDER-GRADUATE PROGRAMME (SINGLE MAJOR), SCHEME-C AND UNDER-GRADUATE PROGRAMME (INTER-DISCIPLINARY), SCHEME-D RECOMMENDED BY THE NEP CORE COMMITTEE OF KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

39. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the draft Ordinance for Post Graduate Diploma in Knowledge Traditions in Sanskrit and Indology (PGDKTSI) (Semester System) (NEP-LOCF-CBCS) w.e.f. the Session 2022-23 being run in the Institute of Sanskrit & Indological Studies **as per Annexure Pages 39(1-10)**.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(ACR-I)

40. Considered the recommendations of the Committee held on 03-05-2023 and 20.06.2023 duly approved by the Worthy Vice-Chancellor regarding syllabi and ordinance of UG Programmes and examination of Computer Courses of UG of Online Programmes of the Directorate of Distance Education as per UGC (ODL and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.DDE/SP/DEP-I)

41. Considered the recommendations of the Committee held on 15.05.2023,16.05.2023 and 13.06.2023 duly approved by the Worthy Vice-Chancellor regarding syllabi, ordinance and examination of these PG Online Programmes of the Directorate of Distance Education as per UGC (ODL and Online Programmes) Regulations, 2020.

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE REGARDING SYLLABI, ORDINANCE AND EXAMINATION OF PG ONLINE PROGRAMMES OF THE DIRECTORATE OF DISTANCE EDUCATION AS PER UGC (ODL AND ONLINE PROGRAMMES) REGULATIONS, 2020 AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.DDE/SP/DEP-I)

42. Considered/approved the following Scheme/Syllabi of various courses recommended by respective UG/PG Board of Studies:-

(ANNEXURES HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED ON THE UNIVERSITY WEBSITE www.kuk.ac.in)

S. No	Name of the Course/Subject									
1.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure pages 42(1-88).									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>Approved by UGBOS</th> <th>Scheme of Examination & Syllabi</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Commerce, 14.7.2023 Res.2,3& 4.</td> <td> 3.(i)Scheme of Examination of B.Com.(General)1st to 6thsemester,Syllabus 1st to 4th sem. (ii) Scheme of Examination of B.Com.(Hons.) 1st to 8th Semester, Syllabus 1st to 4th semester. (iii).B.Com.(Hons. With Research) 1st to 8th Semester. 4.a) B.Com.(Vocational)Banking& Insurance, b).Tourism & Travel Management, c). Advertising, Sales Promotion & Sales Management, d). Computer Applications, e). E-Commerce, f). Foreign Trade-Practices and Procedures, g). Office Management and Practice of Insurance, h). Principles and Practice of Insurance, i). Tax Procedures and Practices. Scheme of B.Com.(Vocational) 1st to 6th semesters in accordance to NEP-2020 for IIHS and affiliated Colleges of KUK to be implemented in phased manner,w.e.f.2023-24. Syllabus of the courses of above stated programmes which are common with the B.Com.(General) programme for 1st to 4th semester. </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi	1.	Commerce, 14.7.2023 Res.2,3& 4.	3.(i)Scheme of Examination of B.Com.(General)1 st to 6 th semester,Syllabus 1 st to 4 th sem. (ii) Scheme of Examination of B.Com.(Hons.) 1 st to 8 th Semester, Syllabus 1 st to 4 th semester. (iii).B.Com.(Hons. With Research) 1 st to 8 th Semester. 4.a) B.Com.(Vocational)Banking& Insurance, b).Tourism & Travel Management, c). Advertising, Sales Promotion & Sales Management, d). Computer Applications, e). E-Commerce, f). Foreign Trade-Practices and Procedures, g). Office Management and Practice of Insurance, h). Principles and Practice of Insurance, i). Tax Procedures and Practices. Scheme of B.Com.(Vocational) 1 st to 6 th semesters in accordance to NEP-2020 for IIHS and affiliated Colleges of KUK to be implemented in phased manner,w.e.f.2023-24. Syllabus of the courses of above stated programmes which are common with the B.Com.(General) programme for 1 st to 4 th semester.			
Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi								
1.	Commerce, 14.7.2023 Res.2,3& 4.	3.(i)Scheme of Examination of B.Com.(General)1 st to 6 th semester,Syllabus 1 st to 4 th sem. (ii) Scheme of Examination of B.Com.(Hons.) 1 st to 8 th Semester, Syllabus 1 st to 4 th semester. (iii).B.Com.(Hons. With Research) 1 st to 8 th Semester. 4.a) B.Com.(Vocational)Banking& Insurance, b).Tourism & Travel Management, c). Advertising, Sales Promotion & Sales Management, d). Computer Applications, e). E-Commerce, f). Foreign Trade-Practices and Procedures, g). Office Management and Practice of Insurance, h). Principles and Practice of Insurance, i). Tax Procedures and Practices. Scheme of B.Com.(Vocational) 1 st to 6 th semesters in accordance to NEP-2020 for IIHS and affiliated Colleges of KUK to be implemented in phased manner,w.e.f.2023-24. Syllabus of the courses of above stated programmes which are common with the B.Com.(General) programme for 1 st to 4 th semester.								
2.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure Pages 42(89-215).									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>Approved by UGBOS</th> <th>Scheme of Examination & Syllabi</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>University School of Management 07.07.2023</td> <td>Scheme of Examination (1st to 8th sem.) and Syllabus of 1st to 4th semesters of BBA(Honour/ Honours with Research).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Institute of Management Studies 13.07.2023 Res. 2</td> <td>Institute of Management Studies has adopt the Scheme of Examination and Syllabus of BBA Honours/Honours with Research) as per NEP-2020 duly framed & approved in the meeting of UG-BOS of University School of Management held on 07.07.2023 (As mentioned above).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi	1.	University School of Management 07.07.2023	Scheme of Examination (1 st to 8 th sem.) and Syllabus of 1 st to 4 th semesters of BBA(Honour/ Honours with Research).	2.	Institute of Management Studies 13.07.2023 Res. 2	Institute of Management Studies has adopt the Scheme of Examination and Syllabus of BBA Honours/Honours with Research) as per NEP-2020 duly framed & approved in the meeting of UG-BOS of University School of Management held on 07.07.2023 (As mentioned above).
Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi								
1.	University School of Management 07.07.2023	Scheme of Examination (1 st to 8 th sem.) and Syllabus of 1 st to 4 th semesters of BBA(Honour/ Honours with Research).								
2.	Institute of Management Studies 13.07.2023 Res. 2	Institute of Management Studies has adopt the Scheme of Examination and Syllabus of BBA Honours/Honours with Research) as per NEP-2020 duly framed & approved in the meeting of UG-BOS of University School of Management held on 07.07.2023 (As mentioned above).								
3.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure Pages 42(216-449).									

Sr. No.	UGBOS/Adhoc Committee Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabi						
1.	Computer Science & Applications 12.07.2023 & res No. 2 (I & II)	1. Scheme of Exams. (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I & III Sem.) Course : BCA 2. Scheme of Exams. (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I Sem.) Course : BCA (CTIS) 3. Scheme of Exams. (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I & III Sem.) Subject: Computer Science alongwith SEC & VOC 4. Scheme of Exams. (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I Sem.) Subject: Computer Applications 5. Scheme of Exams. (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I Sem.) Course : B.Voc. (Software Development) 6. Scheme of Exams. (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I Sem.) Course : B.Sc. (Artificial Intelligence) 7. Scheme of Exams. and Syllabus (V & VI Sem.) Course : BCA (CTIS) (old Scheme) without NEP						
2.	Forensic Science in Zoology 15.07.2023 & res No. 1	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.) Course: M.Sc. Forensic Science (5-year Integrated)						
<p>4. Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi as per Annexure Pages 42(450-576).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>Approved by UGBOS</th> <th>Scheme of Examination & Syllabi</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Tourism, 11.07.2023, Res No.1</td> <td>Scheme of Examination (1 to VIII semesters) and Syllabus (I to 4th semesters). B.A Tourism & BTTM.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi	1.	Tourism, 11.07.2023, Res No.1	Scheme of Examination (1 to VIII semesters) and Syllabus (I to 4 th semesters). B.A Tourism & BTTM.
Sr. No.	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi						
1.	Tourism, 11.07.2023, Res No.1	Scheme of Examination (1 to VIII semesters) and Syllabus (I to 4 th semesters). B.A Tourism & BTTM.						
<p>5. Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi, as per Annexure Pages 42(577-1196).</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sr. No.</th> <th>UGBOS Date & Res. No.</th> <th>Scheme of Examinations & Syllabi</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Home Science 13.07.2023 & res. No. 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6</td> <td> Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) of following: 2(i) Bachelor of Home Science 2(ii) Bachelor of Fashion Designing 2(iii) Bachelor of Fashion and Apparel Designing Scheme of Examinations (I to VI sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) of following: 2(iv) Bachelor of Interior Design 2(v) B.Voc. in Fashion Technology 2(vi) B.Voc. in Food Science and Quality Control 2(vii) B.Voc. in Interior Designing 2(viii) B.Voc. in Textile and Fashion Designing 3(i) Subject: Home Science 3(ii) Subject: Fashion Designing 3(iii) Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus (I to VI semester) Subject: Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics 4, 5 & 6 Syllabus of Indian Food Nutrition (VAC-3, B23-VAC-327) Baking Techniques (VOC-1, B23-VOC-103) and Frozen Food Technology (B23-SEC-204) </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Sr. No.	UGBOS Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabi	1.	Home Science 13.07.2023 & res. No. 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) of following: 2(i) Bachelor of Home Science 2(ii) Bachelor of Fashion Designing 2(iii) Bachelor of Fashion and Apparel Designing Scheme of Examinations (I to VI sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) of following: 2(iv) Bachelor of Interior Design 2(v) B.Voc. in Fashion Technology 2(vi) B.Voc. in Food Science and Quality Control 2(vii) B.Voc. in Interior Designing 2(viii) B.Voc. in Textile and Fashion Designing 3(i) Subject: Home Science 3(ii) Subject: Fashion Designing 3(iii) Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus (I to VI semester) Subject: Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics 4, 5 & 6 Syllabus of Indian Food Nutrition (VAC-3, B23-VAC-327) Baking Techniques (VOC-1, B23-VOC-103) and Frozen Food Technology (B23-SEC-204)
Sr. No.	UGBOS Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabi						
1.	Home Science 13.07.2023 & res. No. 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) of following: 2(i) Bachelor of Home Science 2(ii) Bachelor of Fashion Designing 2(iii) Bachelor of Fashion and Apparel Designing Scheme of Examinations (I to VI sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV semester) of following: 2(iv) Bachelor of Interior Design 2(v) B.Voc. in Fashion Technology 2(vi) B.Voc. in Food Science and Quality Control 2(vii) B.Voc. in Interior Designing 2(viii) B.Voc. in Textile and Fashion Designing 3(i) Subject: Home Science 3(ii) Subject: Fashion Designing 3(iii) Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus (I to VI semester) Subject: Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics 4, 5 & 6 Syllabus of Indian Food Nutrition (VAC-3, B23-VAC-327) Baking Techniques (VOC-1, B23-VOC-103) and Frozen Food Technology (B23-SEC-204)						

6.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of U.G. Programme under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges of the following Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi, as per Annexure Pages 42(1197-1415).	
	Approved by UGBOS	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi
1.	IMC&MT Res. No. 1	14.07.2023
2.	IMC&MT	
		Scheme of Examination (I to VIIsem.) and Syllabus of 1 st to 4 th sem. 1. B.A. Journalism Mass Communication. 2. B.Sc. Graphics & Animation. 3. B.Sc. Multimedia. 4. B.Sc. Printing Packaging and Technology Scheme of Examination 1 st to 6 th Semesters and Syllabus of 1 st to 4 th Semesters of Optional Paper-Mass Communication and Video Production offered in B.A. Journal under NEP-2020

**RESOLVED THAT SCHEME AND SYLLABI AS ABOVE
RECOMMENDED BY RESPECTIVE UG/PG BOARD OF
STUDIES BE APPROVED.**

43. The following proposals regarding award of Degrees of examinations held in 2022 as required under Clause (I) & 2 of the Ordinance-XIX (a) 'Admission to Degrees and Academic Costumes' appearing at page 254 of the University Calendar Volume-I, 2009:

1. "All such Graduates who will pass their UG/PG examination in April/May, 2022 for various Degrees of the University and have become qualified for admission to such Degrees, shall be admitted to these Degrees."
2. The UGC has issued instruction to all the Universities to dispatch the degrees to the students within 180 days after declaration of their results. Kurukshetra University has also adopted the same and also incorporated in schedule to Academic Calendar on the direction of UGC since no Convocation was held for the session April/May 2022, therefore it is proposed that 15th Nov, 2022 may be printed on the degrees for above mentioned examination session. Where the result is declared after 15th Nov, 2022 the date of declaration of result may be printed on the degrees.
3. The degrees of all the candidates who will pass their various examinations in April/May, 2022 from various colleges/Institution recognized by the Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and the Directorate of Correspondence Course, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and has become qualified for admission to such degrees may be sent by post to their respective institutions.
4. The degrees of all the persons who will pass various examinations held in April/May, 2022 as private candidates and has become qualified for award of such degrees may be sent by post to them.
5. The following candidates may be called to receive their degrees on the XXXIIIrd Convocation of the University which is likely to be held in the month of August, 2023.
 - I) The candidate who will complete their Ph.D. upto a specified date.
 - II) Post graduate candidates, who have passed their various M.A./M.Sc./MHMCT/MBE/MCA/MSW/MPA/MFA/MMT/M.Com/LLM/M.Lib.Sc/M.Ed/M.P.Ed/ other Master's Degree & Under Graduates candidates from the University Teaching Departments in 2022.
 - III) Recipients of Medals for the year 2022.

RESOLVED THAT THE PROPOSAL AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref: (R-I))

44. Authorized the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor to finalize name of persons & Honorary degrees to be awarded during the convocation likely to be held on 10th August, 2023.

As per Ordinance XVIII-Honorary Degrees

"Where the Vice-Chancellor, and not less than two-thirds of the other members of the Academic Council, recommend that an Honorary Degree be conferred on any person on the ground that he is, in their opinion, by reason of eminent position and academic attainments a fit and proper person, to receive such a degree, and the recommendation is approved by the Chancellor, the Academic Council, may confer on such person the Honorary Degree, so recommended, without requiring him to undergo any examination". Hence the above proposal.

RESOLVED THAT THE HON'BLE VICE-CHANCELLOR BE AUTHORIZED TO FINALIZE THE NAME OF PERSONS & HONORARY DEGREES TO BE AWARDED DURING THE CONVOCATION LIKELY TO BE HELD ON 10th AUGUST, 2023.

(Res. Conducted By)

45. Issues/suggestions, raised by few members, were addressed and noted.

At the end of the meeting, the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor:

- congratulated to the House for successfully conduct of 125th Meeting of the Academic Council.
- explained the proud moment for the Kurukshetra University being the first University in the country to regulate NEP-2020 in all its affiliated colleges with all its conditions and more than 150 colleges were getting benefited with NEP.
- appreciated Faculties, Academic Branch and Dean Academic Affairs to lead for working day & night in framing the scheme and syllabi of NEP-2020.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.


REGISTRAR

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

('A++' Grade, NAAC Accredited)

No. ACS-V/2024/ 8602-8751

Dated: 16.07.24

To

All Members of
the Academic Council,
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

Subject: Minutes of the 126th Meeting of the Academic Council held on 26.06.2024.

Sir/Madam,

I am to enclose herewith a copy of the minutes of the 126th meeting of the Academic Council held on 26.06.2024 at 3:30 p.m. in the Senate Hall, Shrimad Bhagvadgita Sadan of the University. The Revised Annexure of the Agenda Item No. 11, 39, & 40 along-with the Minutes is being e-mailed to the members on their e-mail addresses available with the office. Discrepancy, if any, may kindly be brought to the notice of the undersigned within a week of the issue of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

D.A. As above


Deputy Registrar (Academic)
for Registrar

Endst. No. ACS-V/2024/ 8752-8754

Dated: 16.07.24

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. O.S.D. to the Vice-Chancellor, K.U.K.
2. P.S./Assistant Registrar to the Vice-Chancellor/Registrar, K.U.K. (for kind information of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor and Registrar).
3. Superintendent (Academic), K.U.K.

D.A. As above


Deputy Registrar (Academic)
for Registrar

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

('A++' Grade, NAAC Accredited)

Minutes for the 126th meeting of the Academic Council of the Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra held on Wednesday, the 26th June, 2024 at 3:30PM in the Senate Hall, Shrimad Bhagvadgita Sadan, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra in dual/blended mode i.e. Physical and Virtual.

Members Present:

1. Dr. Som Nath Sachdeva, in the Chair
Vice Chancellor,
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
2. Dr. Anil K. Vashisth,
Dean Academic Affairs &
Dean, Faculty of Sciences &
Chairperson, Deptt. of Mathematics, KUK
3. Dr. Anil Vohra,
Dean of Colleges, KUK
4. Dr. A.R. Chaudhari,
Dean of Students' Welfare, KUK
5. Dr. Pushpa Rani,
Dean, Faculty of Arts & Languages &
Chairperson, Deptt. of Hindi, KUK
6. Dr. Neelam Rani,
Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Mgt., KUK
7. Dr. Ram Viranjan,
Dean, Faculty of Indic Studies &
Chairperson, Deptt. of Fine Arts, KUK
8. Dr. S.K. Chahal,
Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences &
Chairperson, Deptt. of History, KUK
9. Dr. Sunil Dhingra,
Dean, Faculty of Engg. & Technology &
Director, University Institute of Engg. & Technology, KUK

10. Dr. Dinesh Kumar, SNO,
Higher Education,
Haryana, Panchkula
11. Dr. Mahabir Singh, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Commerce, KUK
12. Dr. Rakesh Kumar, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Computer Sc. & Appls., KUK
13. Dr. Ashok Kumar, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Economics, KUK
14. Dr. Sangeeta, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Education, KUK
15. Dr. S.P. Kaushik, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Geography, KUK
16. Dr. Tarvinderjeet Kaur, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Home Science, KUK
17. Dr. Manoj Kumar Joshi, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Library & Information Science, KUK
18. Dr. (Ms.) Preety Jain, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Law, KUK
19. Dr. (Mrs.) Nirmala Chaudhary, Chairperson,
University School of Management, KUK
20. Dr. Aarti Sheokand, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Music & Dance, KUK
21. Dr. Kuldeep Singh, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Panjabi, KUK
22. Dr. Anamika Girdhar, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Philosophy, KUK
23. Dr. Hardeep Lal Joshi, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Psychology, KUK
24. Dr. Fakir Chand, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Physics, KUK
25. Dr. Vanita Dhingra, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Social Work, KUK

26. Dr. Krishna Devi, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Sanskrit, Pali & Prakrit &
Director, Institute of Sanskrit & Indological Studies, KUK
27. Dr. Mukender Singh Kadyan, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Statistics & O.R., KUK
28. Dr. Mohinder Chand, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Tourism & Hotel Management, KUK
29. Dr. Raman Saini, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Bio-Technology, KUK
30. Dr. Neeraj Kumar, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Microbiology, KUK
31. Dr. Mukesh Kumar, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Electronic Science, KUK
32. Dr. Surinder Singh, Chairperson,
Deptt. of Instrumentation, KUK
33. Dr. Kiran Singh, Director,
Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, KUK
34. Dr. Bindu Sharma, Director,
Institute of Mass Communication and Media Technology, KUK
35. Dr. Anil Kumar Mittal, Director,
Institute of Management Studies, KUK
36. Dr. Sushila Devi, Director,
Institute of Law, KUK
37. Dr. Rita, Principal,
Institute of Integrated & Honors Studies, KUK
38. Dr. Amisha, Principal,
Institute of Teacher Training and Research, KUK
39. Dr. Ramesh Bhardwaj,
The Proctor, KUK
40. Dr. Kusum Lata,
Chief Warden of University Hostels (Girls'), KUK
41. Dr. Hukam Singh,
Controller of Examinations, KUK

42. Dr. Ankeshwer Prakash,
Controller of Examinations, KUK
43. Dr. Chetan Sharma,
Librarian of the University Library, KUK
44. Dr. S.P. Singh, Professor Emeritus,
Dept. of Chemistry, KUK
45. Dr. Hari Singh, Professor Emeritus,
Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, KUK
46. Dr. C.P. Singh, Professor Emeritus,
Deptt. of Social Work, KUK
47. Dr. Rajeshwari,
Professor, Deptt. of Geography, KUK
48. Dr. Annu Sharma,
Professor, Deptt. of Physics, KUK
49. Dr. Anita Bhatnagar,
Professor, Deptt. of Zoology, KUK
50. Dr. Dinesh Kumar,
Professor, Deptt. of Geophysics, KUK
51. Dr. Suman Singh,
Professor, Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, KUK
52. Dr. Rohtash Singh,
Professor, Deptt. of Psychology, KUK
53. Dr. Chander Kant,
Associate Professor, Deptt. of Computer Science & App., KUK
54. Dr. Archana Chaudhry,
Associate Professor, Deptt. of Economics, KUK
55. Dr. Dipti Chaudhary,
Associate Professor, Deptt. of Law, KUK
56. Dr. Pawan Kumar,
Associate Professor, Deptt. of Fine Arts, KUK
57. Dr. Anil Kumar,
Associate Professor, Deptt. of Zoology, KUK

58. Dr. Ramesh Kumar,
Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Computer Sc. & Appl. , KUK
59. Dr. Vandana Kumari,
Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Sociology, KUK
60. Dr. Bhanwar Singh,
Assistant Professor, University School of Management, KUK
61. Dr. Priyanka Chaudhary,
Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Law, KUK
62. Dr. Ashok Kumar,
Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Music & Dance, KUK
63. Dr. Surender Kumar, Assistant Professor,
Institute of Integrated & Honors Studies, KUK
64. Sh. Rajesh Kumar Saini, Principal,
Shri Kapil Muni Govt. College for Women, Kalayat, Kaithal
65. Dr. Anita Joon, Principal,
Maharishi Dayanand Govt. Girls College, Dadupur Roran (Karnal)
66. Gulab Singh, Assistant Professor,
Shaheed Udham Singh Govt. College, Matak Majri, Karnal
67. Dr. Rohini Singh, Assistant Professor,
Govt. PG College, Ambala Cantt.
68. Dr. Rajiv Kumar, Assistant Professor,
Smt. Aruna Asaf Ali Govt. College, Kalka
69. Dr. Ashok Kumar, Principal,
M.N. College, Shahabad (M), Kurukshera
70. Dr. Suman Bala, Assistant Professor,
Arya Girls College, Ambala Cantt.
71. Dr. Parveen Kumar, Assistant Professor,
D.A.V. College, Pehowa (Kurukshetra)
72. Dr. Parveen Kumar, Assistant Professor,
Dyal Singh College, Karnal
73. Dr. (Mrs.) Monika Khurana, Assistant Professor,
S.D. (PG) College, Panipat

74. Dr. Rameshwar Groach, Assistant Professor,
Mukand Lal National College, Yamuna Nagar
75. Dr. B.J. Singh, Professor,
National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra
76. Dr. Umesh Sharma, Professor,
Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh
77. Dr. Sumit Goyal, Director,
Digital Products, Infosys Ltd., Chandigarh
78. Dr. Ramesh Kumar, Associate Professor,
Deptt. of Chemistry, KUK
79. Dr. Vinod Kumar, Vice-President,
Aditya Birla Group Ekta Apts, New Delhi
80. Dr. Sanjeev Sharma (Member Secretary)
Registrar, KUK

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor welcomed all the members of the August House who were present in the meeting physically as well as connected virtually. The Registrar welcomed all the new members of the Academic Council by their names.

Before taking up the agenda items, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor apprised the House about following developments of the University since last meeting of Academic Council:

1. The University has been accredited with 'A⁺⁺' grade by NAAC till January 2031. There are not many Universities with 'A⁺⁺' grade and 59 Universities in the country have been awarded 'A⁺⁺' grade.
2. UIET, KUK has been ranked 33rd among best Govt. Engineering Institutes by India Today; 9th best with lowest fee; Alumnus of UIET has also been part of Chandrayan 3 Mission; a student of UIET secured 1st position in International Smart Hackathon 2023.
3. Centre for Distance and Online Education got CSR Top University Award 2023 and was listed among top Distance Learning Institutes 2024 by Knowledge Review Magazine.
4. KUK has implemented NEP-2020 with its all provisions successfully in UG programmes from the session 2022-23 & in affiliated colleges from the session 2023-24 and this is the first university of the country to achieve this. In the upcoming session i.e. 2024- 25, KUK is going to implement NEP-2020 in the PG Programmes also.
5. The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor gave a brief presentation on Curriculum & Credit Framework for PG Programmes under NEP-2020.

6. He appreciated and congratulated the Dean Academic Affairs and his entire NEP Committee team for completing this herculean task.

“THE HOUSE APPLAUDED THE ROLE OF NODAL OFFICER, NEP & DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS & NEP COMMITTEE & RESOLVED TO TAKE IT ON RECORD”

1. Confirmed the minutes of the last meeting of the Academic Council held on 19.07.2023 and to note the follow up action as per **Annexure Pages 1(1-4)**.

RESOLVED THAT THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL HELD ON 19.07.2023 BE CONFIRMED AND FOLLOW UP ACTION BE NOTED.

2. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in allowing to enter into Memorandum of Understanding between Institute of Pharmaceutical Science Kurukshetra and Shri Krishna Ayush University Kurukshetra, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, in anticipation of approval of Academic Council /Executive Council as per **Annexure Page 2(1-4)**.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.:ACS-IV)

3. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, on the recommendations of Committee dated 02.08.2023 as per **Annexure Pages 3(1)** for entering into an MoU between University Institute of Engineering & Technology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and Infosys Ltd. Plot No. 44 & 97A, Electronics City, Hosur Road, Bangalore 560100, India as per **Annexure Pages 3(2-17)**.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.: ACS-III)

4. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, on the recommendations of Committee dated 02.08.2023 **as per Annexure Page 4(1)** for entering into an MoU between Universiti Sains Malaysia (represented by School of Electrical & Electronics Engineering) and Kurukshetra University Kurukshetra (represented by University Institute of Engineering and Technology) **as per Annexure Page 4(2-9).**

**RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE
VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND
RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

(Ref.: ACS-III)

5. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, on the recommendations of Committee dated 07.12.2023 **as per Annexure Page 5(1)** for entering into an MoU between Rekhi Foundation and Kurukshetra University Kurukshetra **as per Annexure Page 5(2-6).**

**RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE
VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND
RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

(Ref.: ACS-III)

6. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, on the recommendations of Committee dated 24.01.2023 **as per Annexure Page 6(1)** for entering into an MoU/Agreement of Cooperation between Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and ADA University, Azerbaijan **as per Annexure Pages 6(2-5).**

**RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE
VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND
RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

(Ref.: ACS-I)

7. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in allowing to enter into Memorandum of Understanding between Kurukshetra University Kurukshetra through Principal, IIHS and The Art of living (TAOL), International Campus, 21 K.M Kanakapura main road, Udayapur, Bengaluru, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, in anticipation of approval of Academic Council /Executive Council **as per Annexure Page 7(1-6).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.ACS-IV)

8. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council on the recommendations of Committee dated 14.12.2023 **as per Annexure Pages 8(1-2)** to enter into Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) between Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (KUK) and Indian Council of World Affairs Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi, **as per Annexure Pages 8(3-5).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.ACS-II)

9. Considered to enter into MoU between Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra through Kurukshetra University Technology Incubation Centre (KUTIC) and CionLabs Private Limited, Bengaluru, Karnataka on the recommendations of Committee dated 16.01.2024 **as per Annexure Pages 9(1-12)**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref: ACS-III)

10. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council in approving the following syllabi:-

(ANNEXURES HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED ON THE UNIVERSITY WEBSITE www.kuk.ac.in)

Sr. No.	Name of the Course/Subject
1.	Change in nomenclature of subject Yoga & Naturopathy to Yogic Science for Under Graduate programme from the session 2023-24 under NEP-2020 and U.G. Programme Subject: Yogic Science Scheme of Exam. 1 st to 6 th semester and Syllabus of 1 st & 2 nd semester under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 is to be implemented from the session 2023-24 as per Annexure Pages 10(1-7).
2.	<p>Following modified Schemes of Exams. & Syllabi of B.Tech. courses being running in Engg. Institutes/Colleges affiliated to KUK under the Faculty of Engg. & Tech. The modified Schemes of Exams. & Syllabi of B.Tech. Courses which were to be implemented w.e.f. the session 2023-24 duly resolved & approved by the Regular Committee of Board of Studies in Computer Science & Engg. in its meeting held on 06.04.2023, vide their Resolution Nos. as mentioned against each as per Annexure Pages 10(8-228):- Regular Committee of Board of Studies (CSE):-</p> <p>Res. No.4(i) The Scheme/Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for III & IV semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.</p> <p>Res. No.4(ii) The Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Data Science for V & VI semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.</p> <p>Res. No.4(iii) The Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for VII & VIII semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.</p> <p>Res. No.4(iv) The Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science for VII & VIII semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.</p> <p>Res. No.4(v) The Modified Scheme of Exams and Syllabus of B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering in Cyber Security for VII & VIII semesters w.e.f. the session 2023-24.</p>
3.	Scheme of Examination and Syllabi of Advance Diploma in Japanese Language (semester system) w.e.f. 2023-24, as per Annexure Pages 10(229-233).
4.	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi of Six Months Certificate Programme in French and German under CBS run by DDE, K.U.K w.e.f. the session 2023-24, as per Annexure Pages 10(234-237).
5.	Scheme of Examination & Syllabi of Six Months Certificate Programme in Japanese Languages under CBS run by DDE, K.U.K and Scheme of Exams & Syllabus of Certificate in Japanese Language (Annual System) under CBS run by Dept. of Foreign Languages, K.U.K w.e.f. the session 2023-24, as per Annexure Pages 10(238-242).
6.	Scheme of Examination and Syllabi of M.Lib.I.Sc regular w.e.f. session 2023-24, as per Annexure Pages 10(243-276).
7.	<p>Following New Schemes of Exams. & Syllabi of B.Tech. courses being run in UIET, K.U.K. under the Faculty of Engg. & Tech. The New Schemes of Exams. & Syllabi of B.Tech. Courses which were revised as per the guidelines of NEP-2020 and AICTE Model Curriculum Framework which were to be implemented w.e.f. the session 2023-24 onwards duly resolved & approved by the Regular Committee(s) of UG/PG Board of Studies of ECE, CSE, ME, BT and EE in its meeting(s) held on 01.07.2023, vide their Resolution Nos. as mentioned against each Board of Studies as per Annexure Pages 10(277-396).- Regular Committee of Board of Studies (ECE):-</p> <p>Res. No.1 New Scheme (all 8 semesters) and Syllabus (1st Year only) as per NEP-2020 for implementation in B.Tech. (ECE) w.e.f. the session 2023-24 onwards</p>

Regular Committee of Board of Studies (Computer Science & Engg.):-	
Res. No.1	The New Scheme (all 8 th semester and Syllabus of first & second semester only) as per NEP-2020 in B.Tech. (CSE) is to be implemented w.e.f. the session 2023-24 onwards.
Res. No.2	The New Scheme (all 8 th semester and Syllabus of first & second semester only) as per NEP-2020 in B.Tech. CSE(AI & ML) is to be implemented w.e.f. the session 2023-24 onwards.
Regular Committee of Board of Studies (Mechanical Engg.):-	
Res. No.1	Discussed and approved the New Scheme (all 8 th semester and Syllabus of first & second semester only) as per NEP-2020 in B.Tech. (ME) is to be implemented w.e.f. the session 2023-24 onwards.
Regular Committee of Board of Studies (Biotechnology):-	
Res. No.1	New Scheme (first year only) and Syllabus (first year only) as per NEP-2020 in B.Tech. (Biotechnology) is to be implemented w.e.f. the session 2023-24 onwards.
Regular Committee of Board of Studies (Electrical Engg.):-	
Res. No.1	After due deliberations, the BOS Committee finalized and approved the Scheme and Syllabi of the 1 st & 2 nd semesters of Bachelor of Technology (Electrical and Computer Engineering) at UIET, KUK, to be implemented w.e.f. the session 2023-24 onwards.
8.	Scheme of Examination and Syllabi of UG Programme (Semester system) in the subject of History for Semester-I, in CC-M1 Course (Indian History & Culture) to be implemented uniformly on campus and its affiliated colleges/ institutes w.e.f. the session 2023-24, as per Annexure Pages 10(397-400).
9.	Amended Syllabus of Land Laws including Ceiling and other local Laws (Paper- 901) of IX semester of B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) 5-year Integrated course w.e.f. the session 2024-25, duly recommended by the Board of Studies of the Institute of Law, vide Resolution No. 3 dated 28.08.2023 as per Annexure Pages 10(401-403).
10.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of Short Term 'Certificate Programme in Translation from English to Hindi' under CBS w.e.f. 2023-24 in the Department of Hindi, K.U.K. as per Annexure Pages 10(404-407).
11.	Allotted 02 credits for Chemistry Minor Paper i.e. CC-M1, B-23 (CHE-103) are bifurcated as 01 credit for Theory and 01 credit for Practical under NEP-2020 w.e.f. the academic session 2023-24, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Chemistry, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 30.10.2023, As Per Annexure Pages 10(408-413).
12.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of UG subjects Marketing and Office Management (Scheme- 1-6 th Sem, Syllabi- 1st & 2nd Sem) under Multiple Entry-Exist, Internship & CBCS-LOCF) in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented at KUK and its affiliated colleges and correction in the following papers of B.Com (NEP-2020). (1) B-23-COM-101-Financial Accounting. (2) B-23-COM-105-Personal Finance. (3) B-23-COM-304-Business Economics w.e.f. 2023-24. As Per Annexure Pages 12(414-439).
13.	The Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of M.Sc. Economics (Hons.) 5 Year Integrated in Economics (Semester 7 th to 8 th) under CBCS/LOCF w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner for regular students of IHS, K.U.K., as Per Annexure Pages 10(440-474).
14.	Modified Scheme of Exams. & Syllabus after minor changes in 3rd and 4th semester of B.Tech. (Textile Engg.) w.e.f. the session 2023-24 for Engg. Institutes/Colleges affiliated to K.U.K. duly recommended & approved by the Board of Studies of UIET in its meeting held on 13.10.2023 vide its resolution No. 3 as per Annexure Pages 10(475-480).
15.	Revised Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of M.Tech Applied Geology (5 year Integrated Course) under CBCS-LOCF for (I & II Sem.) for the session 2023-24, as per recommendations of the P.G.B.O.S. in Geology, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 06.12.2023. as per Annexure Pages 10(481-506).
16.	Minor changes in Scheme of Examinations and Syllabi of BBA (Honours/Honours with Research) as per NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 as per Annexure Pages 10(507-611).

17.	(i) Scheme of Exams. (1st Year) and Syllabus (1st Sem.) for U.G. Programme: Bachelor of Computer Applications (Artificial Intelligence) BCA(AI).Scheme-D under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 (ii) Scheme of Exams. (1st Year) and Syllabus (1st Sem.) for U.G. Programme course; Bachelor of Computer Applications (Data Science) BCA(DS).Scheme-D under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Computer Science & Applications, vide Res. No. 8(ii), in its meeting held on 31.10.2023 as per Annexure Pages 10(612-647).
18.	Scheme of Examination (1 to 6 sem.) & Syllabi (1 to 4 sem.) of the UG Program in Course Rural Industrialization (Allied to Economics) with multiple entry, exit, internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance with NEP-2020 w.e.f the session 2023-24 in phased manner, duly approved by the UGBOS in Economics Department in its meeting held on 01.12.2023, vide its resolution No. 3, as per Annexure Pages 10(648-658).
19.	Scheme of Exams. & Syllabus of the course B23-SEC-318 (Logical Reasoning) w.e.f. the session 2023-24, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in the Department of Philosophy, K.U.K., vide Res. No. 28, in its meeting held on 18.10.2023, as per Annexure Pages 10(659-663)
20.	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV Sem.) for U.G. Programme: Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) alongwith SEC under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Fine Arts, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 13.07.2023, as per Annexure Pages 10(664-733).
21.	Amended Scheme of Exams. of LL.M. (CBCS) 2-year course w.e.f. December, 2023 onwards, duly unanimously resolved & approved by the Board of Studies of Law in its meeting held on 04.08.2023 vide its resolution No. 4 as per Annexure Pages 10(734-741).
22.	(i) Minor change in the Syllabus of U.G. Programme (Interdisciplinary): Scheme D: Bachelor of Shastri semester-1st, Course Code: B23-SHT-101, Unit-II under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 (ii) Minor change in the Syllabus of U.G. Programme: Subject Sanskrit, semester-2nd, Course Code: B23-SKT-201, Unit-II under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Sanskrit, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 22.12.2023 as per Annexure Pages 10(742-747).
23.	(i) Minor addition in the Scheme of Exams. of U.G. Programme Subject(s): Music (Vocal); Music Instrumental (Sitar) (3rd semester) under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 (ii) Addition SEC (Skill Enhancement Course) in 5th Semester in Scheme of Exams, and Syllabus of B.A. Music (General) under CBCS-LOCF w.e.f. 2023-24, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Music & Dance, vide Res. Nos. 4 & 5, in its meeting held on 14.12.2023 as per Annexure Pages 10(748-754)
24.	Scheme of Examinations (9th & 10th semester) for M.Sc. Biotechnology (5 Year Integrated Course) under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance with NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2026-27, as per recommendations of the P.G.B.O.S. in Biotechnology, vide Res. No. 1, in its meeting held on 25.10.2023, as per Annexure Pages 10(755-757).
25.	Scheme of Examinations (I to VI sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV Sem.) for U.G. Programme: Bachelor of Fashion & Textile Design alongwith syllabus of VOC course B23-VOC-111 "Skin & Hair Care" under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Home Science, vide Res. Nos. 2 & 3, in its meeting held on 05.10.2023 as per Annexure Pages 10(758-822).
26.	Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of Bridge course (for students who have not studied computer science at 10+2 level or at Graduation level) for Master of Computer Application (MCA) (CBCS & Non-CBCS) (1st semester) w.e.f. 2023-24 and Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of Bridge course (for students who have not studied Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level) for Master of Computer Application (MCA) (CBCS & Non-CBCS) (IInd semester) w.e.f. 2023-24, as per recommendations of the P.G.B.O.S. in Computer & Applications, vide Res. No. 10(b), in its meeting held on 12.04.2023, as per Annexure Pages 10(823-832).
27.	(i) Inclusion of Scheme of Examinations & Syllabus of Value Added Courses (VAC) i.e. Science of Happiness and Wellbeing (B23-VAC-424) in 4 th semester for UG Programme

	under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 and revised Scheme of Value Aided Courses w.e.f. the session 2023-24. (ii) Minor changes in the marks for end term examination in Syllabi of VAC i.e. Art of Happiness (B23-VAC-402) and Social and Emotional Learning (B23-VAC-411) be read as 35 instead of 50 in 4 th Sem. for UG Programme under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. the session 2023-24, duly approved by the UGBOS in Psychology in its meeting held on 12.01.2024, vide its resolution No. 1 & 2, as per Annexure Pages 10(833-840).		
28.	(i) Minor changes in the Syllabus of MDC's in U.G. Programme Subject: Physics under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 (ii) Scheme of Exams. & Syllabus of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) of U.G. Programme Subject: Physics in 2 nd & 3 rd semester under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Physics, vide Res. Nos. 9 (2 & 3), in its meeting held on 16.10.2023 as per Annexure Pages 10(841-858).		
29.	Minor changes in the Scheme of Examinations for UG Programme (Interdisciplinary): Scheme D. Subject: Bachelor of Physical Education, Health Education and Sports Science as per NEP-2020 Curriculum Framework for U.G. Programme (Multiple Entry-Exit, Internships and Choice Based Credit System) implemented from session 2023-2024 and the syllabus of 2nd semester UG Programme(interdisciplinary): scheme D. Subject: Bachelor of Physical Education, Health Education and Sports Science as per NEP-2020 Curriculum Framework for U.G. Programme (Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and Choice Based Credit System) implemented from session 2023-24 as per Annexure Pages 10(859-872).		
30.	Minor Modifications/Changes in the Scheme of Examinations of Practical papers of U.G. Programme (Interdisciplinary)-Scheme-D. Bachelor of Commerce and B.Com. vocational courses as per NEP-2020(CBCS-LOCF) w.e.f 2023-24 i.e. Credits in Theory 2 to 3 and Practical 2 to 1 as per recommendations of U.G. Board of Studies held on 12.02.2024. As per Annexure Pages 10(873-924).		
31.	Scheme of Examination Ist to VIIIth semesters and syllabus of Ist to IVth semester of Bachelor of Vocation in Banking, Financial Services & Insurance (Honours/Honours with Research) along with course code changed w.e.f the session 2023-2024 based on National Education Policy 2020 as per Annexure Pages 10(925-969).		
32.	Syllabi of "B23-VOC-203" Chocolate Craft,"B23-VOC-220" Fashion Jewellery Making and "B23-VAC-310" Ayurveda: Principles of Life Style for U.G. Programme Subject: Home Science under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w e f. 2023-24, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Home Science, vide Res. No. 5, in its meeting held on 06.03.2024 as per Annexure Pages 32(970-981).		
33.	Allotted 02 credits for Chemistry (2nd semester) Minor Paper i.e. CC-M2, B-23-CHE-203 are bifurcated as 01 credit for Theory and 01 credit for Practical under NEP-2020 w.e.f. the academic session 2023-24, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Chemistry, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 19.03.2024, as per Annexure Pages 10(982-987).		
34.	Following Syllabi as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. of the Department of Computer Science & Applications in its meeting dated 31.10.2023 under its Res. Nos. 8 (iii & iv) as per Annexure Pages 10(988-1104).		
	Sr. No.	U.G. Board of Studies/Res. No. & Dated	Syllabi
	1.	Computer Science & Applications/Res. Nos. 8 (iii & iv) dated 31.10.2023	i) Syllabus (2 nd & 4 th Sem.) for U.G. Programme: Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA) under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 ii) Syllabus (2 nd & 4 th Sem.) for U.G. Programme Subject: Computer Science under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24. iii) Syllabus (2 nd Sem.) for U.G. Programme Bachelor of Computer Applications (Cloud Technologies & Information Security) BCA(CTIS) under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24. iv) Syllabus (2 nd Sem.) for U.G. Programme: Bachelor of Computer Applications (Data Science) BCA(DS):Scheme-D under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in

			<p>accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24.</p> <p>v) Syllabus (2nd Sem.) for U.G. Programme: Bachelor of Computer Applications (Artificial Intelligence) BCA(AI): Scheme-D under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24.</p> <p>vi) Syllabus (2nd Sem.) for U.G. Programme Subject: Computer Applications under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24.</p> <p>vii) Syllabus (2nd Sem.) for U.G. Programme: Bachelor of Vocational (Software Development) B.Voc. (Software Development) under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24.</p>
35.	Revised Scheme of Examination of B.Ed.(CDOE) Programme w.r.t. optional paper XI w.e.f. 2024-25, as per Annexure Pages 10(1105-1108).		
36.	Scheme of Examinations (I to X sem.) and Syllabi (I to IV Sem.) for MPA (Master in Performing Arts) 5-year Integrated Course for the Programme MPA(Vocal, Sitar, Tabla and Kathak) under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 to be implemented w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner, as per recommendations of the P.G.B.O.S. in Music & Dance, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 13.07.2023, as per Annexure Pages 10(1109-1173).		
37.	Scheme of Examinations (I to VI sem.) and Syllabi (I to IV Sem.) for U.G. Programme Subjects: Music Vocal; and Music Instrumental (Sitar) alongwith SEC under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Music & Dance, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 13.07.2023, as per Annexure Pages 10(1174-1277).		
38.	Scheme of Examinations (I to VIII sem.) and Syllabi (I & III Sem.) for U.G. Programme Subjects: Fine Arts; and Commercial Art alongwith SEC, VOC & VAC under Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24 in phased manner to be implemented in K.U.K. and its affiliated Colleges, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Fine Arts, vide Res. No. 2, in its meeting held on 13.07.2023, as per Annexure Pages 10(1178-1328).		
39.	Revised Scheme of B.Ed. (Spl. Edu.-V.I.) (OESS Marks, Semester-II & III) w.e.f. session 2024-25 as per U.G. Board of Studies held on 18.01.2024 and change in the Scheme of Examination of M.Ed. (Spl. Edu.-V.I.), M.Ed. (Gen.) & M.A. Education (OESS Marks, Semester-II&III) w.e.f. 2023-24, as per P.G. Board of Studies held on 18.10.2023 as per Annexure Pages 10(1329-1348).		

(THE HOUSE WAS INFORMED THAT OESS FOR B.ED. AND M.ED. (SPECIAL EDUCATION) (AS AT SR. NO. 39) ARE WITHDRAWN PARTIALLY AS SCHEME & SYLLABI OF BOTH THE PROGRAMMES UNDER NEP IS BEING INTRODUCED W.E.F. 2024-25.)

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

11. Considered the minutes of the NEP Core Committee dated 14.08.2023 (**Annexure Pages 11(1)**) vide which the Committee recommended the detailed proposals for amendments in the Scheme of 3rd and 4th Semester(s) of U.G. Programmes and Five-Year Integrated Programmes being run in IIHS under NEP 2020 w.e.f. the session 2022-23 in consonance with 'Curriculum Framework for Undergraduate programmes of Kurukshetra University as per NEP 2020' implemented w.e.f. session 2023-24. The detailed proposals are placed at **Annexure Pages 11(2-17)**.

(EARLIER ANNEXURE PAGES 11(1-17) WERE REPLACED BY THE REVISED ANNEXURE 11(1-3) TO THE ABOVE ITEM AND PLACED BEFORE THE HOUSE.)

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ABOVE COMMITTEE AS AT REVISED ANNEXURE PAGES 11(1-3) BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref. ACM-1)

12. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council in approving the corrected list of Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) as provided by the Dean Academic Affairs, as per **Annexure Pages 12(1)**.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref.: ACS-I,II & IV)

13. Considered the recommendations of the Director (DDE) duly approved by the Worthy Vice-Chancellor regarding Ordinance and Syllabi of "Master of Business Administration" ODL & Online Programme for upcoming session of Directorate of Distance Education.

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DIRECTOR (DDE) AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(REF: DDE/SP/DEP-I)

14. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the draft Ordinance for (i) Master of Business Administration (5-Year Integrated Practice-Orientated Programme) and (ii) Master of Performing Arts (MPA) (5-Year Integrated

Programme) under NEP-2020 as per LOCF-CBCS and NEP Regulations w.e.f. the Session 2022-23 as per Annexure Pages 14(1-16).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

15. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the draft Ordinance for (i) Diploma in Reasoning (under Credit Based System) (ii) Certificate Programme in Bhagvadgita (under Credit Based System) being run in the Department of Philosophy as per Annexure Pages 15(1-12).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

16. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the draft Ordinance for Bachelor of Business Administration (Honours) (Under Credit Based System) being run in the Institute of Management Studies w.e.f. the Session 2021-22 as per Annexure Pages 16(1-5).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

17. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the draft Ordinance for Under Graduate Programmes in Fine Arts (Bachelor of Fine Arts) Professional Course-(Semester System) (Under LOCF-CBCS) and Multiple Entry-Exit Format, applicable w.e.f. the Session 2022-23 as per Annexure Pages 17(1-15).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-I)

18. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the draft Ordinance for Diploma in Japanese Language (Semester System) (under Credit Based System) w.e.f. the Session 2022-23 **as per Annexure Pages 18(1-3).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-1)

19. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the Ordinance for Ph.D. Examination as per recommendations of the Deans' Committee in its meeting held on 04.01.2024 **as per Annexure Pages 19(1-27)** w.e.f. the Session 2023-24.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref: ACR-4)

20. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the recommendations of the Standing Ordinance Committee in its meeting held on 04.08.2023 for revising the provision of the conduct of Supplementary examinations for 3rd Semester & 4th Semester for re-appear candidates in all the Master Programme(s) (Under Choice Based Credit System) with immediate effect **as per Annexure Pages 20(1-3).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-1)

21. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council on the recommendations of U.G. & P.G. Board of Studies meeting held on 15.12.2023 regarding

request for conducting written examinations of Hearing-Impaired Students in Objective Type/MCQ Mode instead of Descriptive Mode as per Annexure Pages 21(1-2).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACS-I)

22. Considered the recommendation of the Committee dated 04.01.2024 constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to consider the request of Mr. Ram Kumar Singh student of LLB 3 year Course (Evening) for the session 2014-15 regarding taking re-admission in LLB 6th semester to complete the Degree as per Annexure Pages 22(1-2).

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATION OF THE COMMITTEE DATED 04.01.2024 AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref: Regn./Regn-III)

23. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council in approving the (i) the recommendations of the Standing Committee in its meeting held on 28.06.2023 AND (ii) the recommendations of the Deans/Chairpersons/Directors/Principals of UTDs/Institutes in its meeting held on 19.02.2024 respectively with regard to conduct of the Practical Examinations for UG and PG Classes as per Annexure Pages 23(1-5).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref:ACR-I)

24. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in accepting/approving the Inspection Report dated 22.06.2023 submitted by the Inspection Committee after inspection of 'Bharat College of Law, Vill. Roorki, P.O. Pehladpur, Distt. Kurukshetra' (Annexure Pages 24(I-5)) in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council for the purpose of granting provisional affiliation for increase of seats/intake of LL.M 2 year course from 30 to 60 from the session 2023-24 and for obtaining mandatory approval of the Bar Council of India, New Delhi for final approval.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref: Colleges Branch, CG-II)

25. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in accepting/approving the Inspection Report dated 10.10.2023 submitted by the Inspection Committee after inspection of 'Swami Devi Dyal Law College, Vill- Golpura, Tehsil-Barwala, Distt.-Panchkula' (**Annexure Pages 25(1-4)**) in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council for the purpose of granting extension in provisional affiliation for (i) LL.B 3 year course with intake 120 seats & (ii) BALL.B 5 year course with intake 120 seats to the concerned college for the session 2024-2025 and for obtaining mandatory approval of the Bar Council of India, New Delhi for final approval.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. Colleges Branch, CG-II)

26. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in accepting/approving the Inspection Report(s) dated 02.09.2023 submitted by the Inspection Committee after inspection of 'Lala Ami Chand Monga Memorial College of Law, Vill- Ugala, Distt.- Ambala' (**Annexure Pages 26(1-6)**) in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council for the purpose of granting extension in provisional affiliation for (i) LL.B 3 year with intake of 120 seats, (ii) BA LL.B 5 year with intake of 120 seats for the session 2024-2025 and (iii) LL.M 2 year with intake of 60 seats for the sessions 2023-2024 & 2024-2025 to the college for obtaining mandatory approval of the Bar Council of India, New Delhi for final approval.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. Colleges Branch, CG-II)

27. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in accepting/approving the Inspection Report(s) dated 16.10.2023 submitted by the Inspection Committee after inspection of 'Geeta Institute of Law, Karhans, Panipat' (**Annexure Pages 27(1-7)**) in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council for the purpose of granting extension in provisional affiliation for (i) LL.B 3 year course with intake of 180 seats, (ii) BA LLB 5 year course with intake of 180 seats, (iii) BBA LL.B 5 year (Hons.) course with intake of 60 seats & (iv) LL.M. 2 year course with intake of 60 seats to the concerned Institute for the session 2024-2025 and for obtaining mandatory approval of the Bar Council of India, New Delhi for final approval.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. Colleges Branch, CG-II)

28. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in accepting/approving the Inspection Report dated 12.10.2023 submitted by the Inspection Committee after inspection of 'Bharat College of Law, Vill. Roorki, P.O. Pehladpur, Distt. Kurukshetra' (**Annexure Pages 28(1-7)**) in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council for the purpose of granting extension in provisional affiliation for (i) LL.B 3 year course with intake of 120 seats, (ii) BA LL.B 5 year course with intake of 120 seats & (iii) LL.M.2 year course with intake of 60 seats to the concerned college for the session 2024-2025 and for obtaining mandatory approval of the Bar Council of India, New Delhi for final approval.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. Colleges Branch, CG-II)

29. Considered the action taken by the Worthy Vice-Chancellor under 11(5) section of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation approval of the Academic Council to change the name of the "Directorate of Distance Education" of the University to that of "Centre for Distance and Online Education" as per guidelines issued by the UGC, New Delhi in Gazette of India Part-III –Section-4 dated September 4, 2020.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref. DDE/SP/DEP-VI)

30. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the recommendations of the Committee dated 12.01.2024 regarding revision of eligibility condition for Shastri Examination appearing under the Ordinance-Oriental Title in Sanskrit Language & Literature as per **Annexure Pages 30(1-4)**.

(THE HOUSE WAS INFORMED ABOUT MINOR CORRECTION THAT 'ELEGIBILITY CONDITION' BE READ AS 'MINIMUM PASS MARKS')
RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED WITH THE CORRECTION AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.ACR-I)

31. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Committee dated 13.07.2023 **as per Annexure Pages 31(1)** regarding to start Advanced Diploma in Japanese Language of 1 year duration (two semesters) through blended mode under Self Financing in the Dept. of Foreign Languages, K.U.K from the session 2023-24, **as per Annexure Pages 31(2)**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.ACS-I)

32. Considered the action taken by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council on the recommendations of the Committee dated 20.09.2023 regarding introduction of Short Term 'Certificate Programme in Translation from English to Hindi' under SFS for six months duration w.e.f the session 2023-24 in the Dept. of Hindi, K.U.K, **as per Annexure Pages 32(1-2).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.ACS-II)

33. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, in anticipation of the approval of the Academic Council, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act, 1986, in approving the the recommendations of the committee, constituted by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, for introduction of Two Year LL.M. Course under Self-Finance Scheme in the Institute of Law w.e.f. the session 2024-25 **as per Annexure Pages 33(1).**

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref. ACS-III)

34. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of the K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council/Executive Council in approving the change of the nomenclature of Certificate Course in Japanese Language to Certificate in Japanese Language w.e.f. Session 2023-24.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref/ACR-I)

35. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 14.07.2023 regarding B.A. English (Additional), K.U.K. is equivalent to B.A. English (General) and B.A. English (Elective), K.U.K. as per Annexure Pages 35(1-3).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref/ACM-II)

36. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986, in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 01.09.2023 regarding equivalency of qualification done by Mr. Utkarsh Arora S/o Sh. Vijay Arora from Crimson Anisha Global School, Pune an institute registered with the board Cambridge Assessment International Education, UK to 10+2 level for admission to B.Tech CSE 1st year in Panipat Instt. of Engg. & Technology, Panipat for the session 2023-24 for the purpose of higher studies only at this University as per Annexure Pages 36(1-7).

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref/ACM-III)

37. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act, & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 18.03.2024 to consider the request of Sh. Chandrajeet Singh regarding equivalency of M.Tech. (Process Control Instrumentation) degree from UIET KUK in 2006 to M.Tech. (Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering), KUK and M.Tech. (Process Control Instrumentation) degree from UIET K.U.K. to M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering), K.U.K. for the purpose of higher studies **as per Annexure Pages 37(1-3)**.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR REGARDING TO APPROVE THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. ACM-II)

38. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor, under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act, & Statutes, 1986 in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council to approve the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee dated 22.04.2024 to consider the equivalence of M.Sc (Environmental Studies) of Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal (Sonapat) with M.Sc (Environmental Science), K.U.K. for the purpose of higher studies only **as per Annexure Pages 38(1-2)**.

RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

(Ref. ACM-II)

39. Considered and approved the Curriculum and Credit Framework for all PG Programmes to be implemented w.e.f. academic session 2024-25 as per National Education Policy 2020 (**as per Annexure Pages 39(1-28)**) recommended by the NEP Core Committee and Deans Committee in the meeting held on 11.05.2024.

(BEFORE DISCUSSION OF THE ITEM, REVISED ANNEXURE WITH MINOR CORRECTION AS AT 39(1-28) WAS PLACED FOR DISPLAY BEFORE THE HOUSE)

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NEP CORE COMMITTEE AND DEANS' COMMITTEE AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AS PER REVISED ANNEXURE PAGES 39(1-28) AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref. ACM-I)

40. Considered and approved the Ordinance for Postgraduate Programmes (Master Degrees and Post graduate Diplomas) based on NEP-2020 Curriculum & Credit Framework for Postgraduate Programmes and Learning Outcomes-based Curriculum Framework with Choice Based Credit System (LOCF-CBCS) on the recommendation of the NEP Core Committee of Kurukshetra University to be implemented uniformly on Campus and for the affiliated Colleges of the University w.e.f. the Session 2024-25 (**Annexure Pages 40(1-43)**).

(BEFORE DISCUSSION OF THE ITEM, REVISED ANNEXURE WITH MINOR CORRECTION AS AT 40(1-43) WAS PLACED FOR DISPLAY BEFORE THE HOUSE.)

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NEP CORE COMMITTEE AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AS PER REVISED ANNEXURE PAGES 40(1-43) AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref:ACR-1)

41. Approved the following syllabi as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S./P.G.B.O.S:-

Sr. No.	Name of the Course/Subject
1.	Syllabus of U.G. Programme Subject: Geology V & VI semesters (under Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship, CBCS-LOCF) in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. the session 2024-25, as per recommendations of the U.G.B.O.S. in Geology, vide Res. No. 4, in its meeting held on 08.04.2024, as per Annexure Pages 41(1-5) .
2.	New Common Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of All Branches of B.Tech. 1 st year courses running in Engg. Institutes/Colleges affiliated to K.U.K. under NEP guidelines w.e.f. the session 2024-25, as per recommendations of the Adhoc Committee of Board of Studies at UIET, vide Res. No. 1, in its meeting held on 15.04.2024, as per Annexure Pages 41(6-42).

RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE U.G.B.O.S./P.G.B.O.S AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.

42. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under Section 11(5) of K.U. Act & Statutes, 1986. in anticipation of approval of the Academic Council in approving the following syllabi:-

S. No.	Name of the Course/Subject
1.	Scheme of Examination & Syllabus of M.A. Education (Previous & Final) and change in the ratio of internal external marks (30:70) D.D.E. w.e.f. session July, 2023 as per P.G. Board of Studies held on 25.04.2024 as per Annexure Pages 42(1-33)
2.	Syllabus of 2 nd sem. for UG Programme in the subject of Hindi, course Code (B23-HIN-201 मध्यकालिन हिन्दी कविता and B23-HIN-202 राजभाषा हिन्दी: प्राक्ख्यान और प्रयोग) only the content has been changed and nomenclature remains unchanged and Course Codes of AEC Courses have also been changed B23-AEC-121, B23-AEC-221, B23-AEC-321 and B23-AEC-421 instead of B23-HIN-101, B23-HIN-201, B23-HIN-301 and B23-HIN-401 under Multiple Entry-Exit.

	Internship and CBCS-LOCF in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24, duly approved by the UGBOS in Hindi in its meeting held on 16.01.2024, vide its resolution No. 2 to 5, as per Annexure Pages 42(34-46).
3.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabus of M. Lib. & Inf. Sc. w.e.f. the session July 2023 as the CDOE has adopted Internal & External Assessment ratio of 30:70 instead of 20:80 in all Open and Distance Learning Programme(s) and minor correction in the instructions of Scheme of Examinations and Syllabus of M.Lib.I.Sc. (Regular) w.e.f. the session 2023-24: (a) Course MLIS-209: Project Work instructions to be added (b) Course MLIS-210: Content Creation & Design, instruction for internal assessment, duly approved by the PGBOS in Lib. & Inf. Sc. in its meeting held on 03.05.2024, vide its resolution No. 1 and 5, as per Annexure Pages 42(47-59).
4.	Revised Scheme of Examinations & Syllabus of M.A. History (P & F) w.e.f. the session July-August 2023 as the CDOE has adopted Internal & External Assessment ratio of 30:70 instead of 20:80 in all Open and Distance Learning/Private Mode, duly approved by the PGBOS in History in its meeting held on 27.05.2024, vide its resolution No. 7, as per Annexure Pages 42(60-81).
5.	Scheme of Examinations & Syllabus of M.A. Pub. Administration (P & F) and P.G. Diploma in Human Rights w.e.f. the session July-August 2023 as the CDOE has adopted Internal & External Assessment ratio of 30:70 instead of 20:80 in all Open and Distance Learning Programme(s), duly approved by the PGBOS in Pub. Administration in its meeting held on 03.05.2024, vide its resolution No. 4, as per Annexure Pages 42(82-131).

**RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE
VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.**

43. Considered and approved the Internship Guidelines for UG Programmes which are running w.e.f. the sessions 2021-22 and 2022-23 as per National Education Policy, 2020 (**as per Annexure Pages 43(1-37)**) recommended by the NEP Core Committee and Deans' Committee in the meeting held on 11.05.2024.

**RESOLVED THAT RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NEP
CORE COMMITTEE AND DEANS' COMMITTEE AS
ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

(Ref. ACM-1)

44. Considered the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in anticipation of the approval of the Academic Council is allowing to Mr. Ram Kumar in B.Ed-IIInd year to submit the assignment as he was absent in Health and Physical Education, School Education Programme and Community Based Project and Work Experience during the session July 2012-2013 to complete his degree of B.Ed (2 years) as a special case with extra fee of Rs. 15000/-.

**RESOLVED THAT ACTION TAKEN BY THE
VICE-CHANCELLOR AS ABOVE BE APPROVED.**

(Ref:DE-VII)

45. Approved the MoUs signed by Kurukshetra University Technology Incubation Centre (KUTIC) established under Kurukshetra University RUSA Project Society (KURPS) till 31st December 2023.

RESOLVED THAT MOUs SIGNED BY KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY INCUBATION CENTRE (KUTIC) AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.Co-ordinator KUTIC)

46. Approved the Startup Policy of Kurukshetra University Technology Incubation Centre (KUTIC) established under Kurukshetra University RUSA Project Society (KURPS).

RESOLVED THAT STARTUP POLICY OF KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY INCUBATION CENTRE (KUTIC) AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref.Co-ordinator KUTIC)

47. Considered to enter into the following MoUs:-

1. MoU between Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and University Maritim Raja Ali Haji as per Annexure Pages 47(1 to 3)
2. MoU between Universitas Jambi and Kurukshetra University as per Annexure Pages 47 (4 to 8)
3. MoU between Universitas Riau and Kurukshetra University, India as per Annexure Pages 47 (9 to 14)
4. MoU between Universitas Syiah Kuala and Kurukshetra University as per Annexure Pages 47 (15 to 19)
5. MoU between Universitas Lampung, Indonesia and Kurukshetra University, India as per Annexure Pages 47 (20 to 24)

RESOLVED THAT THE ALL ABOVE MOUs AS AT SR. NO. 1 TO 5 BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref. ACS-III)

48. Considered to enter into MoU between UIET, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and ISKCON Kurukshetra, Kurukshetra on the recommendations of Committee dated 19.04.2024 as per Annexure Pages 48(1-5).

RESOLVED THAT MOU BETWEEN UIET, KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA AND ISKCON KURUKSHETRA, KURUKSHETRA AS PER RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE AS ABOVE BE APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Ref: ACS-III)

49. Considered the Schemes of Examinations and Syllabi of P.G. Programme(s) as per NEP-2020 with Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF w.e.f. the session 2024-25 in phased manner of the following Schemes of Examinations and Syllabi, as per Annexure Pages 49 (1-1210).

Sr. No.	PGBOS Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Exams. & Syllabi of P.G. Programme(s)
1.	Zoology 29.05.2024 & res No. 1 As per Annexure Pages 49(1-32)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Zoology
2.	Mathematics 03.06.2024 & res No. 2 & 3 As per Annexure Pages 49(33-86)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Mathematics
3.	Botany 27.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(87-185)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Botany
4.	Women Studies 31.05.2024 & res No. 2 (Adhoc PGBOS) As per Annexure Pages 49(186-232)	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.A. Women's Studies 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): P.G. Diploma Women's Studies
5.	Physics 29.05.2024 & res No. 1 As per Annexure Pages 49(233-338)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.): M.Sc. Physics
6.	Geography 31.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(339-379)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Geography
7.	Chemistry 18.06.2024 & res No. 1 As per Annexure Pages 49(380-419)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Chemistry
8.	Physical Education 18.06.2024 & res No. 3 As per Annexure Pages 49(420-472)	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I sem.): M.A. Yoga 2. Scheme of Examinations (I & II sem.) and Syllabus (I sem.): P.G. Diploma in Yoga 3. Scheme of Examinations (I & II sem.) and Syllabus (I sem.): P.G. Diploma in Yoga Therapy
9.	Electronic Science 28.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(473-499)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Electronic Science
10.	Commerce 30.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(500-586)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.): Master of Commerce (M.Com.)

11.	Computer Science & Applications 21.06.2024 & res No. 1 As per Annexure Pages 49(587-633)	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I sem.): M.Sc. Computer Science (Software) 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I sem.): Master of Computer Applications (MCA)
12.	Statistics & O.R. 31.05.2024 & res No. 1 As per Annexure Pages 49(634-652)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I sem.): M.Sc. Statistics
13.	Biochemistry 29.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(653-687)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Biochemistry
14.	Sanskrit 15.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(688-727)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.A. Sanskrit
15.	University School of Management 13.06.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(728-766)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): Master of Business Administration (MBA)
16.	History 27.05.2024 & res No. 4 As per Annexure Pages 49(767-876)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.): M.A. History
17.	Home Science 31.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(877-960)	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Home Science (Food Nutrition & Dietetics) 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Home Science (Clothing & Textiles)
18.	Biotechnology 29.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(961-997)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Biotechnology
19.	Social Work 04.06.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(998-1049)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): Master of Social Work
20.	Psychology 31.05.2024 & res No. 3 & 4 As per Annexure Pages 49(1050-1110)	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.A. Psychology 2. Scheme of Examinations (I & II sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): P.G. Diploma Guidance, Counselling & Psychotherapy
21.	Recommendations of the Dean's Committee meeting held on 14.06.2024 As per Annexure Pages 49(1111-1113)	Syllabus of the Constitutional, Human & Moral Values (CHM) for 2 nd Semester (common to all P.G. Programme).
22.	Environmental Studies 03.06.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(1114-1145)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Environmental Science
23.	Geology 30.05.2024 & res No. 1 As per Annexure Pages 49(1146-1177)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Applied Geology
24.	Microbiology 03.06.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 49(1178-1210)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Microbiology

RESOLVED THAT SCHEMES OF EXAMINATIONS AND SYLLABI OF ABOVE PG PROGRAMMES BE APPROVED.

(Ref: ACS-I/11/IV)

50. Considered the Schemes of Examinations and Syllabi of P.G. Programme(s) as per NEP-2020 with Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF w.e.f. the session 2024-25 in phased manner of the following Schemes of Examinations and Syllabi, as **per Annexure Pages 50(1-519)**.

Sr. No.	PGBOS Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Exams. & Syllabi of P.G. Programme(s)
1.	Philosophy 27.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 50(1-23)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.A. Philosophy
2.	Home Science 31.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 50(24-102)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Home Science (Human Development)
3.	Library & Information Science 19.06.2024 & res No. 1 & 2 As per Annexure Pages 50(103-140)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): Master of Library & Information Science
4.	Zoology 22.06.2024 & res No. 1 (Adhoc Committee in Forensic Science) As per Annexure Pages 50(141-172)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.Sc. Forensic Science
5.	Tourism and Hotel Management 29.05.2024 & res No. 3 As per Annexure Pages 50(173-208)	Scheme of Examinations (I & II sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): P.G. Diploma in Hospitality and Event Management
6.	Education 28.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 50(209-287)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.): M.A. Education
7.	Political Science 15.06.2024 & res No. 2, 3 As per Annexure Pages 50(288-325)	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I to II sem.): M.A. Political Science 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I to II sem.): M.A. Human Rights
8.	Political Science 15.06.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 50(326-400)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I to II sem.): M.A. Defence and Strategic Studies
9.	Commerce 30.05.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 50(401-482)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV sem.): M.Com. (Information Technology)
10.	English 10.06.2024 & res No. 2 As per Annexure Pages 50(483-519)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.): M.A. English

RESOLVED THAT SCHEMES OF EXAMINATIONS AND SYLLABI OF ABOVE PG PROGRAMMES BE APPROVED.

(Ref.:ACS-I/II/IV)

51. To consider the Schemes of Examinations and Syllabi of P.G. Programme(s) as per NEP-2020 with Multiple Entry-exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF w.e.f. the session 2024-25 in phased manner of the following Schemes of Examinations and Syllabi, as **per Annexure Pages 51(1-528)**.

Sr. No.	PGBOS Date & Res. No.	Scheme of Exams. & Syllabi of P.G. Programme(s)
1.	Tourism & Hotel Management 29.05.2024 & res No. 1 as per Annexure Pages 51(122-234)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & IV sem.): Master of Tourism and Travel Management (MTTM)
2.	Tourism & Hotel Management 29.05.2024 & res No. 2 as per Annexure Pages 51(1-121)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & IV sem.): Master of Hotel Management and Catering Technology (MHMCT)

3.	Economics 17.05.2024 & Res No. 6 as per Annexure Pages 51(235-317)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.) M.A. Economics
4.	Economics 17.05.2024 & Res. No. 7 as per Annexure Pages 51(318-424)	Scheme of Examinations (I to IV sem.) and Syllabus (I & II sem.) M.A. Business Economics
5.	AIH 0.06.2024 & Res. No. 3 as per Annexure Pages 51(425-528)	1. Scheme of Examinations (I to IV Sem.) and Syllabus (I to IV); M.A. AIH, Culture & Archaeology 2. Scheme of Examinations (I to II Sem.) and Syllabus (I to II); PG Diploma In Archeology

RESOLVED THAT SCHEMES OF EXAMINATIONS AND SYLLABI OF ABOVE PG PROGRAMMES BE APPROVED.

(DR/ACN-1117)

52. ANY OTHER ITEM

1. THE HON'BLE VICE-CHANCELLOR INVITED THE VIEWS TO THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE REGARDING TO MAKE IT MANDATORY FOR PLANTATION BY EACH AND EVERY STUDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY (ONE TREE PER YEAR) BEFORE COMPLETION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE CERTIFICATE/COURSE TO BECOME ELEGIBLE FOR AWARD OF DEGREE/CERTIFICATE OF THE COURSE AND:

HOUSE WELCOMED & APPRECIATED THE IDEA AND RESOLVED TO CONSTITUTE A COMMITTEE FOR FRAMING THE GUIDELINES ON THE MATTER AND IMPLEMENT THE PROPOSAL.

2. DR. NIRMALA CHAUDHARY, CHAIRPERSON, UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT SUGGESTED FOR MAKING UNIQUE ID OF EACH FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED COLLEGES THAT MAY BE HELPFUL TO TRACK THE COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PERSON CONCERNED. IT WAS:

RESOLVED THAT THE A COMMITTEE WILL BE CONSTITUTED WITH DR. NIRMALA CHAUDHARY AS CONVENER OF THE COMMITTEE WITH THE HELP OF DEAN OF COLLEGES, KUK FOR THE PURPOSE.

3. DR. UKAM SINGH, CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS GAVE THANKS TO THE HOUSE AS HIS RETIREMENT IS DUE ON AUGUST, 2024 AND THIS MAY BE HIS LAST MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL. THE HOUSE PRAISED HIM FOR HIS CONTRIBUTION TO THE UNIVERSITY IN THE EXAMINATION WORK.

Sunder
15.7.24
REGISTRAR

11(1)

Revised Annexure to
Item No. 11

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA
(Established by the State Legislature Act-XII of 1956)
(‘A++’ Grade, NAAC Accredited)

Endst. No. ACM-1/M.18/24/ 5139-5143 Dated 3/5/24

Copy of the minutes of the Committee dated 08.04.2024, duly approved by the Hon’ble Vice-Chancellor is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. All members of the above said meeting.
2. Controller of Examinations- I
3. Controller of Examinations- II
4. Principal, IHS
5. Coordinator, IUMS


Deputy Registrar (Academic)



MINUTES

Minutes of the meeting of the following members under the Chairpersonship of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor held on 08.04.2024 at 03:30 PM in the Committee Room (adjacent to O/o Registrar) regarding pending result of students of IIHS and students of other UG programmes on campus under NEP-2020:

Members Present

1. Registrar
2. Dean Academic Affairs
3. Prof. Rakesh Kumar, Incharge, IUMS Portal
4. Prof. Pardeep Kumar, Nodal Officer, RUSA
5. Principal, IIHS, KUK
6. Prof. Anita Dua, IIHS
7. Controller of Examinations - I
8. Controller of Examinations - II
9. Officials of Examination Lab
10. Members, IUMS Portal Team

The Dean Academic Affairs welcomed Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor and all other members in the meeting and also appraised the Vice-Chancellor regarding the work done and about the outcomes of the earlier meetings of the Committee convened by the Dean Academic Affairs on this matter.

After detail discussions, it was resolved that:

- a. results of all the UG programmes for the Semester I & II, which were started in the IIHS in the Session 2022-23 under NEP and which now fall in the Multidisciplinary Scheme-A (effective from Session 2023-24), will be declared after merging the earlier Scheme with the present Scheme respectively, as decided earlier.
- b. results of all the UG programmes for the Semester I & II, which were started in the IIHS in the Session 2022-23 under NEP and which now fall in the Scheme-D (effective from Session 2023-24), will be declared on the basis of the courses, credits and grade points earned by the students of these programmes in the session 2022-23.
 - i. The credits and grade points of Activities/ Hobby courses earned by the students in Semester I & II, will be taken into account as such into the category of Value Added Courses (VAC-1 & VAC-2) of the respective schemes of the programmes.
 - ii. The credits and grade points of Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) earned by the students in Semester I&II, will be taken as such into the account of AEC-1 and AEC-2 courses of the respective schemes of the programmes.

A-15

- iii. The credits and grade points of Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) earned by the students in Semester I & II, will be taken as such into the account of SEC-1 & SEC-2 Courses of the respective schemes of the programmes. Students of these programmes have to complete the deficiency of 02 credits of SEC courses in the subsequent semesters of the respective programme.
- c. results of M.Sc. Economics (Honours) 5-Year Integrated Programme and M.Sc. (5-Year Integrated) Biotechnology Programme for the Semester I & II, which were started in the IIHS in the Session 2022-23 under NEP, will be declared on the basis of the courses, credits and grade points earned by the students of these programmes in the session 2022-23 in a similar way as mentioned in point 'b' above.
- d. results of all the UG programmes for the Semester I & II, which were started in the IIHS in the Session 2022-23 under NEP and which now fall in the Scheme-B (effective from Session 2023-24), will be declared on the basis of the courses, credits and grade points earned by the students of these programmes in the session 2022-23 in a similar way as mentioned in point 'b' above.
- e. results of all the UG programmes for the Semester I & II, which were started in the Departments/Institutes in the Session 2022-23 under NEP and which now fall in the Scheme-D or Scheme-B (effective from Session 2023-24), will be declared on the basis of the courses, credits and grade points earned by the students of these programmes in the session 2022-23 in a similar way as mentioned in point 'b' above.
- f. deficiency of courses according to CCFUP under NEP-2020 (effective from the session 2023-24) of respective programmes, if any, have to be completed by the students of the batch 2022-23 in the subsequent semesters before exit.



Dean Academic Affairs

39(1) ~~41~~ X ~~42~~ (S) Annexure to
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA Item 39

(Established by the State Legislature Act-XII of 1956)
(‘A++’ Grade, NAAC Accredited)

Minutes of meeting of the NEP Core Committee and Deans of Faculties held on 11.05.2024 at 12.30 pm in the Committee Room, Deans’ Building to consider and recommend the Curriculum and Credit Frame Work for PG Programmes to be implemented w.e.f. Academic Session 2024-25 as per National Education Policy- 2020.

MEMBERS

1. Prof. Anil Kumar Vashishth, Dean Academic Affairs.....in the Chair
2. Prof. Pushpa Rani, Dean, Faculty of Arts & Languages, KUK
3. Prof. Neelam Dhanda, Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Mgt., KUK
4. Prof. Arvind Malik, Dean, Faculty of Education, KUK
5. Prof. S.K. Chahal, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, KUK
6. Prof. Brajesh Sawhney, Deptt. of English, KUK
7. Prof. Omvir Singh, Deptt. of Geography, KUK
8. Prof. Anita dua, Deptt. of Biochemistry, IIHS, KUK
9. Prof. Parmesh Kumar, Deptt. Zoology, IIHS, KUK
10. Prof. Anil Gupta, Deptt. of Botany, IIHS, KUK
11. Prof. Rakesh Kumar, Coordinator, University Admission Cell, KUK
12. Dr. Rajinder Rana, Principal SD College, Ambala Cantt.
13. Dr. Anupam Arora, Principal SD College, Panipat
14. Dr. Suman Mehandia, Dept. of Physics, KUK
15. Dr. Vikas Sabharwal, Deptt. of Political Science, KUK
16. Dr. Deepal Rai Babbar, Deptt. of Zoology, KUK
17. Dr. Saloni P. Diwan, University School of Management, KUK

Frameworks-1 & Framework-2 were presented before the committee in detail by Dr. Suman Mehandia & the Dean Academic Affairs. The Committee deliberated over the frameworks which were recommended by the Deans’ Committee & NEP Core Committee in their previous meetings.

After detailed deliberations, the joint committee of NEP Core Committee & Deans’ of Faculties recommended the Curriculum & Credit Framework (Framework-1 & Framework-2) for PG Programmes as per NEP- 2020 (Annexure-I) which is to be implemented w.e.f. the academic session 2024-25.

The Committee also considered & recommended the Internship Guidelines for UG Programmes.


14/5/2024
Dean Academic Affairs

**CURRICULUM AND CREDIT FRAMEWORK
FOR
POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES
As per NEP-2020
With effect from 2024-25**



KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

(‘A++’ Grade, NAAC Accredited, Category-I University)

CONTENTS

- 1. Preamble**
- 2. Recommendations of NEP 2020 for Post Graduate Education**
- 3. Credit requirement and Eligibility for the Master's Programme**
- 4. Statement of the generic outcomes of learning at Postgraduate level**
- 5. Graduate Attributes of PG Programmes**
- 6. Designs of Postgraduate Programmes**
- 7. Course Levels**
- 8. Curriculum Framework**
- 9. General Instructions**
- 10. Instructions for Framework-1**
- 11. Instructions for Framework-2**
- 12. Assessment and Evaluation**
- 13. Framework Tables**

1. Preamble

National Education Policy (NEP) -2020 principle states that the purpose of the education system is to develop good human beings capable of rational thought and action, possessing compassion and empathy, courage and resilience, scientific temper and creative imagination, with sound ethical moorings and values. It aims at producing engaged, productive, and contributing citizens for building an equitable, inclusive, and plural society as envisaged by our Constitution. A good education institution is one in which every student feels welcomed and cared for, where a safe and stimulating learning environment exists, where a wide range of learning experiences are offered, and where good physical infrastructure and appropriate resources conducive to learning are available to all students. Attaining these qualities must be the goal of every educational institution. However, at the same time, there must also be seamless integration and coordination across institutions and across all stages of education.

Vision statement of Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra “**Be globally acknowledged as a distinguished centre of academic excellence**” with a Mission of “**To prepare a class of proficient scholars and professionals with ingrained human values and commitment to expand the frontiers of knowledge for the advancement of society**” conform to the principles of NEP-2020 and its vision statement;

“This National Education Policy envisions an education system rooted in Indian ethos that contributes directly to transforming India, that is Bharat, sustainably into an equitable and vibrant knowledge society, by providing high-quality education to all, and thereby making India a global knowledge superpower. The Policy envisages that the curriculum and pedagogy of our institutions must develop among the students a deep sense of respect towards the Fundamental Duties and Constitutional values, bonding with one’s country, and a conscious awareness of one’s roles and responsibilities in a changing world. The vision of the Policy is to instill among the learners a deep-rooted pride in being Indian, not only in thought, but also in spirit, intellect, and deeds, as well as to develop knowledge, skills, values, and dispositions that support responsible commitment to human rights, sustainable development and living, and global well-being, thereby reflecting a truly global citizen”.

The higher education sector is likely to expand significantly with the possible addition of more and more young Indians into higher education as India moves towards becoming a knowledge economy and society. A major thrust, therefore, is given in NEP 2020 with initiatives such as multidisciplinary education with multiple entry and exit options, research at the undergraduate level, learning outcomes-based curriculum approach, etc.

The Post Graduate (PG) programmes help students to extend their knowledge of their chosen subject and prepare them for higher research studies. The advanced knowledge and specialized skills they gain in the PG programme are crucial to sustaining the journey of a student from the acquirer of knowledge to the creator of knowledge.

2. **Recommendations of NEP 2020 for Post Graduate Education:**

- i. There may be a 2-year programme with the second year devoted to research for those who have completed the 3-year Bachelor’s programme.
- ii. For students completing a 4-year Bachelor’s programme with Honours/Honours with Research, there could be a 1-year Master’s programme.
- iii. There may be an integrated 5-year Bachelor’s/Master’s programme.
- iv. The higher education qualifications leading to a certificate/ diploma/degree shall be described by the NHEQF in terms of such learning outcomes. Accordingly, the levels prescribed for the master’s programme are levels 6, 6.5, and 7.
- v. PG framework should be in sync with National Credit Framework (NCrF) for the creditization of all learning and assignment, accumulation, storage, transfer and redemption of credits, subject to assessment.

3. **Credit requirement and Eligibility for the Master's Programme:**

- i. A Bachelor's degree with Honours/ Honours with Research with a minimum of 160 credits for a 1-year/2-semester Master's programme at level 6.5 on the NHEQF.
- ii. A 3-year/6-semester Bachelor's degree with a minimum of 120 credits for a 2-year/4-semester Master's programme at level 6.5 on the NHEQF.
- iii. A 4-year Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.E., B.Tech. etc.) with a minimum of 160 credits for a 2-year/4-semester Master's programme (e.g. M.E., M. Tech. etc. or the Master's programme for which B.E./B.Tech. is eligible) at level 7 of NHEQF.
- iv. A student with a Bachelor Degree subject to fulfillment of the eligibility conditions of a programme, as specified by the Staff Council of the respective Department, shall be eligible for admission to a 2-year PG Programme.
- v. A student with a 4-year Bachelor Degree (Honours) or 4-year Bachelor Degree (Honours with Research) with minimum 80 credits in the concerned subject or 1-year PG Diploma with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject after a 3-year Bachelor Degree, satisfying the eligibility conditions of a programme as specified by the Staff Council of the respective Department shall be eligible for admission to a 1-year PG Programme.

4. **Statement of the generic outcomes of learning at Postgraduate level**

The NHEQF levels represent a series of sequential stages (6-7) expressed in terms of a range of learning outcomes against which typical qualifications are positioned/located. Learning outcomes, are statements of what the learner is expected to know, understand, and/or be able to do on the successful completion of an approved programme of study/learning at a specified level. Students on completion of the chosen programme(s) of study under the NHEQF must possess and demonstrate the graduate attributes defined in terms of the expected learning outcomes.

In accordance with the NHEQF, the levels for the Master's programme are given in the Table-1

Table-1

S. No.	Qualifications	Level	Credits	Credit Points
1	P.G. Diploma	6	40	240
2	1-Year PG after a 4-year UG	6.5	40	260
3	2-Year PG after a 3-year UG	6.5	40 + 40	260
4	2-Year PG after a 4-year UG such as B.E., B. Tech. etc.	7	40 + 40	280

5. **Graduate Attributes of PG Programmes:**

Qualifications that signify completion of the postgraduate degree are awarded to students who: i) have demonstrated knowledge and understanding that is founded upon and extends and/or enhances that typically associated with the first cycle, and that provides a basis or opportunity for originality in developing and/or applying ideas, often within a research context;

ii) can apply their knowledge and understanding, and problem solving abilities in new or unfamiliar environments within broader (or multidisciplinary) contexts related to their field of study;

iii) have the ability to integrate knowledge and handle complexity, and formulate judgments with incomplete or limited information, but that include reflecting on social and ethical responsibilities linked to the application of their knowledge and judgments;

iv) can communicate their conclusions, and the knowledge and rationale underpinning these, to specialist and non-specialist audiences clearly and unambiguously;

v) have the learning skills to allow them to continue to study in a manner that may be largely self-directed or autonomous.

Accordingly, the NHEQF outlines the statement of learning achievements at a particular level on the basis of the following elements of descriptors:

- Knowledge and understanding
- General, technical, and professional skills required to perform and accomplish tasks
- Application of knowledge and skills
- Generic learning outcomes
- Constitutional, humanistic, ethical, and moral values
- Employability and job-ready skills, and entrepreneurship skills and capabilities/qualities and mindset

6. **Designs of Postgraduate Programme:**

According to the NEP-2020 policy, the university will have the flexibility to have different designs of master's programme. So there are three designs of PG programmes such as 2-year Master, 1-year Master, and an integrated 5-year programme.

- i. **For 2-year PG:** Students entering 2-year PG programme after a 3-year UG programme can choose to do
 - (a) only course work in the third and fourth semesters or
 - (b) only course work in the third semester and course work with research in the fourth semester
- ii. **1-year PG:** Students can enter 1-year PG programme after a 4-year UG programme (Bachelor's degree with Honours/ Honours with Research) or after 1 year PG Diploma in the subject
In this 1 year PG programme, a student can choose to do
 - (a) only course work in the first and second semesters or
 - (b) only course work in the first semester, and course work with research in the 2nd semester
- iii. **5-year Integrated Programme (UG+PG):** At the PG level, the curriculum component of 5-year integrated programme will be similar to that of 2-year PG or to 1 –year PG curriculum mentioned above.
- iv. If a student takes exit after the successful completion of first two semesters after earning 48/56 Credits with the completion of internship, then a **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject>** or **Post Graduate Diploma in <Discipline>** will be awarded to that candidate. A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 2 year PG Programme by earning 92/108 Credits

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 1 year PG Programme by earning 44/52 Credits in the case of lateral entry to 2nd year after 4 year UG Programme with Honours or Honours with Research or one year PG Diploma in the <Subject>

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 5 year integrated PG Programme by earning 224/228 or 232/236 Credits according to relevant framework-1 and framework-2, respectively.

7. **Course Levels :**

400-499: Advanced courses which would include lecture courses with practicum, seminar-based course, term papers, research methodology, advanced laboratory experiments/software training, research projects, hands-on-training,

internship/apprenticeship projects at the undergraduate level or First year Postgraduate theoretical and practical courses

500-599: For students who have graduated with a 4-year bachelor's degree. It provides an opportunity for original study or investigation in the major or field of specialization, on an individual and more autonomous basis at the postgraduate level.

8. **Curriculum Framework:**

In accordance with the minimum credits requirement for the award of a Master degree or Post Graduate Diploma of the NHEQF and UGC, and according to the requirements of PG programmes in different faculties/disciplines, two schemes of framework will be applicable. Framework -1 will be applicable to those PG programmes where total number of papers/courses in a Semester in the current PG scheme are up to 5. Framework -2 will be applicable to those PG programmes where total number of papers/courses in a Semester in the current PG scheme are 6 or more.

9. **General Instructions:**

- i. Seminar of 2 Credits will be a mandatory course in the first semester for all PG programmes.
- ii. One of the compulsory courses 'Constitutional, Human and Moral values, and IPR' (CHM) of 2 Credits will be offered to all PG students in the IInd semester.
- iii. Every student of a PG Programme shall be required to undergo one Internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after the IInd Semester examination. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.
- iv. A student will opt for an Open Elective Course (OEC) of 2 Credits from a pool of courses, and offered by the Department/College/Institute DCI, other than the subject of programme in the 3rd Semester. In the case, when a College/Institute is not able to offer any OEC, different from the subject of PG programme, then students can opt OEC, other than its subject, from online courses offered by the Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE), KUK or through SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ other platforms recognized by UGC and the university. Fees for such online courses have to be paid by the student itself.
- v. A DCI will offer one course as 'Employability and Entrepreneurship Skills Course' (EEC) of 2 Credits in the Semester IV which could be in the form of Generic Elective/Subject Elective/VAC/SEC/ *Research Ethics* related to the subject or generic as per requirement of the programme.
- vi. The staff council of the department will decide and declare the number of seats for Dissertation Work/ Project work of 12 Credits in the IVth Semester at the beginning of the Second year depending upon the availability of infrastructure, faculty, and expertise in the area of specialization. The criteria to allocate the course of Dissertation Work/ Project work to the interested students, in the case when number of applicants are more than the seats offered, will also be determined by the staff council and that should be notified along with number of seats for this course in that DCI.
- vii. The students, who opt Dissertation work/ Project work outside the DCI, can complete requisite courses i.e. Discipline Elective courses (DEC) and/or Core Course, and EEC in the IVth Semester through online mode out of
 - MOOCs through SWAYAM and other such portals approved by UGC and registered on ABC/APAAR.
 - Online courses offered by the CDOE, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.
 - Online classes are offered by the concerned DCI for these courses.
- viii. A student can opt EEC and DEC from online courses offered by the Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE), KUK or through SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ other

platforms recognized by UGC and registered on ABC/APAAR. Fees for such online courses has to be paid by the student itself.

- ix. Maximum 4 options can be offered against one DEC including the one which can be opted through SWAYAM or other online portal. Staff council and PGBOS will ensure that the work load and the requirement of the faculty, in addition to the sanctioned one, do not increase due to the elective courses and other components floated in the proposed scheme.
- x. The framework is to be followed by all the Departments/Institutes of the University in letter and spirit. Wherever any deviation is required due to a specific requirement of a subject/programme, then separate permission for the proposed changes in the scheme and Framework is to be sought from the NEP Core-Committee prior to the approval by the PGBOS of the Department/Institute.
- xi. Inter-se changes between Core Courses (CC) and Discipline Elective Courses (DEC) can be done by a Department/Institute with prior permission to the NEP Core-Committee with full justification.
- xii. One course of the type Skill Enhancement Course /Vocational Course in each year may be provided from the subject. This course can be a Practicum or Discipline Elective or Core Course within the framework.

10. Instructions for Framework-1:

- i. Department/Institute can select either the Scheme P or Q or R or S
- ii. The same scheme will be followed in all the semesters.
- iii. If a student takes exit after the successful completion of first two semesters after earning 48 Credits with completion of internship, then a **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject>** will be awarded to that candidate.
- iv. A student will be awarded with **Master Degree in the <Subject>** after successful completion of 2 year PG Programme by earning 92 Credits

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master Degree in the <Subject>** after successful completion of 1 year PG Programme by earning 44 Credits in the case of lateral entry to 2nd year after 4 year UG Programme with Honours or Honours with Research or one year PG Diploma in the <Subject>

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master Degree in the <Subject>** after successful completion of 5 year integrated PG Programme by earning 224/228 Credits.

11. Instructions for Framework-2:

- i. A Department/Institute can select either the Scheme P or Q or R or S
- ii. The same scheme will be followed in all the semesters
- iii. If a student takes exit after the successful completion of first two semesters after earning 56 Credits with completion of internship, then a **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject>** will be awarded to that candidate.
- iv. A student will be awarded with **Master Degree in the <Subject>** after successful completion of 2 year PG Programme by earning 108 Credits

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master Degree in the <Subject>** after successful completion of 1 year PG Programme by earning 52 Credits in the case of lateral entry to 2nd year after 4 year UG Programme with Honours or Honours with Research or one year PG Diploma in the <Subject>

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master Degree in the <Subject>** after successful completion of 5 year integrated PG Programme by earning 232/236 Credits.

12. **Assessment and Evaluation:**

- i. A theory course of 4 credits may have 1 credit for tutorial or may have all 4 credits for lectures. However, tutorial will not be applicable to those programmes which have practicum as a separate course or as a part of the CC and DEC courses and in that cases all 4 credits will be dedicated to lectures only.
- ii. In the programmes, which do not have practicum as a separate course in the scheme, but involve practicum, i.e., Practical/Laboratory/Studio/Project/ Survey/Field work, etc., a course (CC or DEC) of 4 credits will dedicate 3 credits for lectures and 1 credit for practicum.
- iii. In the EEC course of 2 credits, 1 credit may be allocated to lecture and 1 credit to practicum or both 2 credits to lectures.
- iv. In the OEC, and CHM courses of 2 credits, whole 2 credits will be allocated to lectures.
- v. For Seminar of 2 Credits, evaluation of whole 50 marks will be done internally at DCI level and hence there will no internal assessment of 15 marks.
- vi. Each student shall be examined in the course(s) to help their progression through the programme as laid down in the scheme, syllabus and learning outcomes through a system of Continuous Comprehensive Assessment (CCA) using a mix of Internal and End-Term evaluation.
- vii. Internal Assessment will be broadly 30% of the total marks and weightage of 70% shall be given to evaluation of End-Term examination(s).
- viii. Internal Assessment (30%) shall be broadly based on the following defined components:
 - (a) Class Participation.
 - (b) Presentation/Assignment/Quiz/Class Test/Seminar, etc. in case of Theory examination and Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-Voce/Lab record, etc. in case of Practical examination. At least 3 assignments are to be given in each semester.
 - (c) Mid-Term Examination

Internal Assessment Marks will be further distributed as per following tables:

Table 2

Course Composition: Theory/ (Theory +Tutorial)			
Course Credit	Internal Assessment Marks	End-Term Exam Marks	Total Marks
2	15	35	50
3	25	50	75
4	30	70	100

Table-3

Course Composition: (Theory + Practical)						
Course Credit		Theory		Practical		Total Marks
Theory	Practical	Internal Assessment Marks	End-Term Exam Marks	Internal Assessment Marks	End-Term Exam Marks	
1	1	10	20	5	15	50
2	0	15	35	NA	NA	50

0	2	NA	NA	15	35	50
2	1	15	35	5	20	75
3	0	25	50	NA	NA	75
0	3	NA	NA	25	50	75
2	2	15	35	15	35	100
3	1	20	50	10	20	100
4	0	30	70	NA	NA	100
0	4	NA	NA	30	70	100

Table - 4

Distribution of Internal Assessment Marks of Theory Component of a Course			
Total Internal Assessment Marks (Theory)	Class Participation	Presentation/ Assignment/Quiz/Class Test, etc.	Mid-Term Examination
10	4	NA	6
15	4	4	7
20	5	5	10
25	5	10	10
30	5	10	15

Table - 5

Distribution of Internal Assessment Marks of Practical Component of a Course			
Total Internal Assessment Marks (Practicum)	Class Participation	Demonstration/ Viva-Voce/Lab record/Field work/Survey etc.	Mid-Term Exam
5	NA	5	NA
10	5	5	NA
15	5	10	NA
25	5	10	10
30	5	10	15

FRAMEWORK-1

For the Master programmes where total number of papers in a Semester in the present scheme are up to 5.

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses	Seminar	
P	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits PC-2 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	22
Q	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	22
R	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits		Seminar 2 Credits	22
S	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits			Seminar 2 Credits	22

Notes: 1. A Department/Institute can select Either of the Scheme P, Q, R and S

2. In the Scheme P, there will be 3 theory core courses and two practical courses each of 4 Credits

3. In the Scheme Q, there will be 4 theory core courses and one practical course each of 4 Credits

4. In the Scheme R, there will be 5 theory core courses including one discipline elective course each of 4 Credits

5. In the Scheme S, there will be 5 theory core courses each of 4 Credits.

6. The same scheme will be followed in subsequent semesters

7. One course of the type Skill Enhancement Course /Vocational Course in each year may be provided from the subject. This course can be a Practicum or Discipline Elective or Core Course within the framework.

Framework-1

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses	Value Added Course	
P	II	CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits		PC-3 4 Credits PC-4 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	22
Q	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits		PC-2 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	22
R	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits		CHM 2 Credits	22
S	II	CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits			CHM 2 Credits	22

**An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester is to be completed by every student.
Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.**

- Note: 1. If a student takes exit after the successful completion of first two semesters after earning 48 Credits, then a **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject>** or **Post Graduate Diploma in <Discipline>** will be awarded to that candidate.
2. One course of 2 Credits on Constitutional, Human and Moral values, and IPR (CHM) will be compulsory for all the PG programmes.

Framework-1

Scheme	Semester	Subject			Open Elective Course	Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses		
P	III	CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits	PC-5 4 Credits PC-6 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	22
Q	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits	PC-3 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	22
R	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	22
S	III	CC- 11 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	22

Note: One Open Elective course (OEC), other than the <subject> of the programme, of 2 Credits will be opted from a pool of OEC by a student in the IIIrd semester.

Framework-1

Scheme	Semester	Subject			Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses		
P	IV	CC-9 4 Credits CC-10 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits	PC-7 4 Credits PC-8 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
Q	IV	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits	PC-4 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
R	IV	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	22
S	IV	CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	22

Framework-1: Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work

Scheme	Semester	Subject			Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Dissertation work/ Project work		
P	IV		DEC-2 4 Credits DEC-3 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC-9 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits			
Q	IV		DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits			
R	IV		DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-6 4 Credits			
S	IV		DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-5 4 Credits			

Note: A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 2 year PG Programme by earning 92 Credits

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 1 year PG Programme by earning 44 Credits in the case of lateral entry to 2nd year after 4 year UG Programme with Honours or Honours with Research or one year **PG Diploma in the <Subject>** or **PG Diploma in the < Discipline >**.

FRAMEWORK-1: Scheme P

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
P	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits PC-2 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	22
P	II	CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits		PC-3 4 Credits PC-4 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	22
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after II nd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
P	III	CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits	PC-5 4 Credits PC-6 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	22
P	IV	CC-9 4 Credits CC-10 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits	PC-7 4 Credits PC-8 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
p	IV		DEC-2 4 Credits DEC-3 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC-9 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits			

FRAMEWORK-1: Scheme Q

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
Q	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	22
Q	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits		PC-2 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	22
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
Q	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits	PC-3 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	22
Q	IV	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits	PC-4 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
Q	IV		DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits			

FRAMEWORK-1: Scheme R

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
R	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits		Seminar 2 Credits	22
R	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits		CHM 2 Credits	22
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
R	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	22
R	IV	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	22
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
R	IV		DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-6 4 Credits			

FRAMEWORK-1: Scheme S

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/VAC/OEC/EEC	
S	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits			Seminar 2 Credits	22
S	II	CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits			CHM 2 Credits	22
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after II nd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
S	III	CC- 11 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	22
S	IV	CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	22
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
S	IV		DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-5 4 Credits			

FRAMEWORK-2

For the Master programmes where total number of papers/courses in a Semester in the present scheme are 6 or more.

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses	Seminar	
P	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits PC-2 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	26
Q	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	26
R	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits		Seminar 2 Credits	26
S	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits		Seminar 2 Credits	26

Note:1. A Department/Institute can select either the Scheme P or Q or R or S. The same scheme will be followed in subsequent semesters.

2. In the Scheme P, there will be 4 theory core courses and two practical courses each of 4 Credits

3. In the Scheme Q, there will be 5 theory core courses and one practical course each of 4 Credits

4. In the Scheme R, there will be 4 theory core courses and two elective courses each of 4 Credits

5. In the Scheme S, there will be 5 theory core courses and one elective course each of 4 Credits

6. One course of the type Skill Enhancement Course /Vocational Course in each year may be provided from the subject. This course can be a Practicum or Discipline Elective or Core Course within the framework.

FRAMEWORK-2

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses	Value Added Course	
P	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits		PC-3 4 Credits PC-4 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	26
Q	II	CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits		PC-2 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	26
R	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits		CHM 2 Credits	26
S	II	CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits		CHM 2 Credits	26

An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.

Note: 1. If a student takes exit after the successful completion of first two semesters after earning 56 Credits, then a **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject>** or **Post Graduate Diploma in <Discipline>** will be awarded to that candidate.
2. One course of 2 Credits on Constitutional, Human and Moral values, and IPR (CHM) will be compulsory for all the PG programmes.

FRAMEWORK-2

Scheme	Semester	Courses			Open Elective Courses	Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses		
P	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits	PC-5 4 Credits PC-6 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	26
Q	III	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits DEC-3 4 Credits	PC-3 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	26
R	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	26
S	III	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	26

Note: One Open Elective course (OEC), other than the <subject> of the programme, of 2 Credits will be opted from a pool of OEC by a student in the IIIrd semester.

FRAMEWORK-2

Scheme	Semester	Courses			Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses		
P	IV	CC-11 4 Credits CC-12 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits	PC-7 4 Credits PC-8 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
Q	IV	CC- 13 4 Credits CC- 14 4 Credits	DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits	PC-4 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
R	IV	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits DEC-11 4 Credits DEC-12 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	26
S	IV	CC-13 4 Credits CC-14 4 Credits	DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	26

FRAMEWORK-2: Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work

Scheme	Semester	Courses			Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Dissertation work/ Project work		
P	IV		DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits			
Q	IV		DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-13 4 Credits	DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits			
R	IV		DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits DEC-11 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits			
S	IV		DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits DEC-9 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-13 4 Credits	DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits			

Note: A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 2 year PG Programme by earning 108 Credits

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 1 year PG Programme by earning 52 Credits in the case of lateral entry to 2nd year after 4 year UG Programme with Honours or Honours with Research or one year PG Diploma in the <Subject>

FRAMEWORK-2: Scheme P

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
P	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits PC-2 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	26
P	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits		PC-3 4 Credits PC-4 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	26
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after II nd semester. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
P	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits	PC-5 4 Credits PC-6 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	26
P	IV	CC-11 4 Credits CC-12 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits	PC-7 4 Credits PC-8 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
p	IV		DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits			

FRAMEWORK-2: Scheme Q

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
Q	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	26
Q	II	CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits		PC-2 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	26
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
Q	III	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits DEC-3 4 Credits	PC-3 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	26
Q	IV	CC- 13 4 Credits CC- 14 4 Credits	DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits	PC-4 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
Q	IV		DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-13 4 Credits	DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits			

FRAMEWORK-2: Scheme R

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
R	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits		Seminar 2 Credits	26
R	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits		CHM 2 Credits	26
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after II nd semester. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
R	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	26
R	IV	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits DEC-11 4 Credits DEC-12 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	26
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
R	IV		DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits DEC-11 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits			

FRAMEWORK-2: Scheme S

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
S	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits		Seminar 2 Credits	26
S	II	CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits		CHM 2 Credits	26
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after II nd semester. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
S	III	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	26
S	IV	CC- 13 4 Credits CC- 14 4 Credits	DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	26
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
S	IV		DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits DEC-9 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-13 4 Credits	DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits			

40(1)

Annexure to
Item 40

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)
(A⁺⁺ Grade, NAAC Accredited)

Subject: Proceedings of the NEP core committee for framing the ordinance of Postgraduate Programmes (Master Degrees and Postgraduate Diplomas) as per NEP-2020.

The NEP core committee of the Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra studied the existing ordinances for Postgraduate Programmes (Choice based Credit System) on the campus, Postgraduate Programmes (Semester System) for the affiliated Colleges, the Curriculum Frame Work for PG Programmes of UGC and Frame Work for PG Programmes of Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra approved by the Vice-Chancellor. The Committee deliberated upon and held several round of discussions in different sessions on number of days. After many sitting for several weeks, the committee finalized the Ordinance for Postgraduate Programmes (Master Degrees and Post graduate Diplomas) based on NEP-2020 Curriculum & Credit Framework for Postgraduate Programmes and Learning Outcomes-based Curriculum Framework with Choice Based Credit System) (LOCF-CBCS) which will be effective from the Session 2024-25 and recommends the same for implementation uniformly for PG Programmes under NEP except for those PG Programmes which have separate ordinances, on campus and for affiliated Colleges w.e.f the session 2024-25.

Dr. Vikas Sabharwal

Dr. Satomi P. Diwan

Dr. Deepak Rai

Dr. Surjan Mahendia

Prof. Parmesh Kumar

Prof. Anita Dua

Prof. Omvir Singh

Prof. Anil K. Vashishth

24.06.2024

Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

(Established by the State Legislature Act-XII of 1956)
("A++" Grade, NAAC Accredited)



ORDINANCE

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

(Master Degrees and Postgraduate Diplomas)

based on NEP-2020

Curriculum & Credit Framework for Postgraduate Programmes

Learning Outcomes-based Curriculum Framework with Choice Based Credit System (LOCF-CBCS)

With effect from the Session 2024-25

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

**Ordinance-Postgraduate Programmes
(Master Degrees and Postgraduate Diplomas)**

As per NEP-2020

(w.e.f. the Session 2024-25)

1. Scope:

This Ordinance is for 2-year and 1-year Postgraduate programmes based on National Education Policy-2020 (NEP-2020), Learning Outcome-based Curriculum Framework with Choice Based Credit System (LOCF-CBCS) and is in accordance with the Curriculum and Credit Framework for PG Programmes (CCFPG) of University Grants Commission (UGC). This ordinance shall come into effect from the Academic Session 2024-25.

1.1 The duration of the programme for the award of a Master Degree will be two/one academic year(s) and for the award of a Postgraduate Diploma in a subject, it will be one academic year. Each academic year will be divided into two semesters, i.e., July to December and January to June.

1.2 There shall be a teaching of 15 weeks in each semester excluding admission and examination days.

1.3 The nomenclature of the Master Degree and PG Diploma will be as under:

- a. The nomenclature of the Master Degree will be Master of <discipline> <subject> or Master of <discipline>

For example, Master of Science Physics; Master of Arts English; Master of Arts History; Master of Commerce, etc.

- b. The nomenclature of the PG Diploma will be Post Graduate Diploma in <subject>

For example, Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies; Postgraduate Diploma in Yoga, etc.

- c. Abbreviations of nomenclature of Master Degrees and PG Diplomas are given in the *Apendix-1*.

2. Key Terms:

2.1 Academic Year and Semester: Two consecutive (one odd and one even) semesters will constitute one academic year. There will be 90 days of academic work in a semester.

2.2 Credit: Credit is a unit by which the course work is measured. It forms a basis for determination of result of a semester in the form of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and that of the Degree/Diploma in the form of Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). It also determines the number of hours of instructions required per week over the duration of one semester. For calculation of the teaching hours, one credit means one hour of lecture or one hour of tutorial or one hour of seminar or two hours of practicum/laboratory work per week over the duration of a semester, if not mentioned otherwise in the scheme of a PG programme.

2.3 Learning Outcome-based Curriculum Framework (LOCF): In this framework, Programme Learning Outcomes (PLOs) of a programme are mapped against the well-defined

Handwritten signatures and initials at the bottom of the page.

Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs) of all the courses of that programme for determination of the outcomes of that PG programme.

2.4 Choice Based Credit System (CBCS): The CBCS provides choices, as per defined framework, to a student to select disciplinary and interdisciplinary courses to fit into her/his requirements and to learn at her/his own pace.

2.5 Programme: A programme is made up of courses and leads to the award of a Master Degree or PG Diploma after earning requisite credits, according to the scheme of examination of that programme, successfully. A Postgraduate programme can be of 2-years duration or of 1-year duration. An integrated Postgraduate programme will be of 5-year duration.

2.6 PG Curriculum Framework: PG Programmes will be offered in two types of curriculum frameworks:

Framework-1 is applicable for those PG programmes where each semester is of 22 credits and total credits required for the award of Master Degree will be 92. Total 48 credits will be required for the award of a PG Diploma under this framework.

Framework-2 is applicable for those PG programmes where each semester is of 26 credits and total credits required for the award of Master Degree will be 108. Total 56 credits will be required for the award of a PG Diploma under this framework.

2.7 Course: A course refers to the component of a programme. A course may comprise of lectures, tutorials, practicum or laboratory work/field work/practice work/project work/training/seminar/community engagement and service, internship, and dissertation, etc. or any combination of these. Each course will have a certain number of credits which will reflect its weightage and credits will be taken into account if that course is passed successfully by the candidate.

2.7.1 Lecture: Component of a course which is taught by a teacher through lectures covering the contents of a course.

2.7.2 Tutorial: Component of a course which involves problem-solving, learning through discussions and remedial teaching related to the contents and periphery of a course with the direct involvement of a teacher.

2.7.3 Practicum: A course or a component of a course which enables students to learn or to attain skills or to get procedural knowledge for the contents of a course through Practical/Laboratory/Studio/Project/Practice/Survey/Field work and to apply learnt/studied principles/theory/concepts related to the chosen field of learning, work/vocation, or professional practice in the field of learning under the supervision of a teacher.

2.7.4 Seminar: A course aimed to enhance skills of self-learning, presentation and interactive discussion among students to learn a specific topic through in-depth exploration of contents and analysis of facts about the topic under the supervision of a teacher.

2.7.5 Internship: An internship is gaining first-hand experience by an individual besides comprehending the way of working in an organization, leading to improve the skill aptitude for

Handwritten signatures and initials: Leena Aruna Dr. J. J. J. Dr. J. J. J. Dr. J. J. J. A. J.

a specific job or job role and building research capabilities with learning opportunities. Internships are to be such organized that benefits the intern as well as the internship providing organization.

The employability of graduates can be improved by developing practical experience and exposure with the required right kind of attitude for the workplace. The internship is one of the important apparatuses that help in improving these employability skills and can help in generating competency, capability, professional working skills, expertise, and confidence among the students for employability and developing interest/passion for research. The interns can understand the application of theory in the workplace. The internships can be classified into two types:

- i. **Internship for enhancing the employability**
- ii. **Internship for developing the research aptitude**

2.7.6 Studio Activity: A studio activity involves engagement of students in creative, artistic or experimental activities involving visual, digital, audio, video and other professional experiential work.

2.7.7 Field Work/Practice/Survey/Project: A course or a component of course which enables students to participate in field-based learning/project, involving application of knowledge in solving/analyzing/exploring a real-life situation/difficult problem under the supervision of a teacher/mentor.

2.7.8 Project Work: A course or a component of a course which facilitates students to apply their knowledge, skills and critical thinking ability to complete a specific task in a given time frame through conceptualization, exploration and analysis of research-based activities to suggest tangible solutions for a given problem related to the chosen field of learning.

2.7.9 Dissertation: Dissertation is a comprehensive report of the research work done on the basis of systematic, scientific and rigorous investigations on the chosen and approved topic utilizing relevant research methods/techniques/innovations.

2.7.10 Community Engagement and Service: A course or a component of a course which exposes the students to the socio-economic issues prevailing in society so that the theoretical learning can be supplemented by actual life experiences to understand and generate solutions to real-life problems.

2.8 Type of Courses:

2.8.1 Core Course (CC): A compulsory course of a subject/programme which aims at imparting essential fundamental, comprehensive and advanced knowledge of the subject/programme.

2.8.2 Discipline Elective Course (DEC): A course of choice which allows a student to study a specialized area(s) of subject/programme as per her/his interests and offered by the Department/College/Institute (DCI).

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink: "Lenu", "Aman", "B. S.", "S. S.", "S. S.", "A. S."

2.8.3 Constitutional, Human and Moral Values, and IPR (CHM): This is a 'Value Added Course' aiming to impart the education and practices on Constitutional, Human, and Moral Values and Intellectual Property Rights (IPR).

2.8.4 Open Elective Course (OEC): A course which a student opts to study for getting interdisciplinary knowledge in addition to her/his own subjects of programme.

2.8.5 Employability and Entrepreneurship Skills Course (EEC): A course which aims at enhancing the employability skills and developing key personal attributes which are essential for generating employment potential and preparing for the effective performance at workplace.

2.8.6 Vocational Course (VOC): A vocational course is focused on practical work, preparing students for a particular skilled profession. Such courses develop capacities for sustenance, work, and economic participation and develop values and sensibilities towards physical work and the dignity of labour.

2.8.7 Skill Enhancement Course (SEC): A course which aims at imparting practical skills, hands-on training, soft skills, etc. to enhance the employability of students.

2.9 Key Terms related to Evaluation:

2.9.1 Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of a student in a course. Grades are denoted by the letters O, A+, A, B+, B, C, P, F and Ab depending on the score earned by the student in that course.

2.9.2 Grade Point: It is a numerical value allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.

2.9.3 Credit Point: It is the product of grade point and the number of credits for a course.

2.9.4 Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA): It is a measure of the performance of a student in a semester. It is the ratio of total credit points scored by a student in all the registered courses in a semester to the total of the credits of the courses taken during that semester. It shall be expressed up to two digits after the decimal place.

2.9.5 Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA): It is a measure of the overall cumulative performance of a student in a programme over all the semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credit points scored by a student in all the courses of the programme to the sum of the total credits of all the courses of the programme. It is expressed up to two digits after the decimal place.

2.9.6 Detailed-Grade-Certificate: Based on the grades earned, a grade certificate shall be issued to all the registered students after every semester. The Detailed-Grade-Certificate will display the course details (code, title, number of credits, grade scored) along with the SGPA of that semester.

2.10 Academic Bank of Credits (ABC):

It is a virtual/digital mechanism that contains information of the credits earned by an individual student throughout her/his learning journey in Higher Education Institutions in India recognized by the UGC.

Constitutional Human Values and IPR

3. Postgraduate Programme:

According to Curriculum & Credit Framework for Postgraduate Programmes based on the NEP-2020 policy, PG programmes are categorized as follows:

3.1 2-Year PG Programme:

A student can be admitted to a 2-year PG programme after Bachelor Degree subject to eligibility conditions of that PG programme. A student will study course work in the first and second semesters and can choose to study:

- (a) course work in the third and fourth semesters,
or
- (b) course work in the third semester and course work with research in the fourth semester.

3.2 1-Year PG Programme:

A student can be admitted to a 1-year PG programme after a 4-year Bachelor Degree (Honours) or 4-year Bachelor Degree (Honours with Research) with minimum 80 credits in the concerned subject or after 1-year PG Diploma with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject. In the 1-year PG programme, a student can choose to study:

- (a) course work in the first and second semesters (3rd and 4th semesters of 2-year of PG programme)
or
- (b) course work in the 1st semester (3rd semester of 2-year PG programme), and course work with research in the 2nd semester (4th semester of 2-year PG programme).

3.3 5-Year Integrated Programme (UG+PG):

At the PG level, the curriculum components in the 4th and 5th years of 5-year integrated programme will be at par with and not below that of the corresponding 2-year PG programme.

3.4 Nomenclature of a Degree/Diploma:

All programmes shall be offered as per UGC list of 'Specification of Degree' prevailing from time to time.

- a. If a student takes exit after the successful completion of first two semesters of 2-year PG programme and earns 48/56 (*Framework-1/Framework-2*) credits including internship, then a **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject>** or **Post Graduate Diploma in <Discipline>** will be awarded to that candidate.
- b. A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of four semesters of 2-year PG Programme by earning 92/108 (*Framework-1/Framework-2*) credits, as applicable for the respective framework.
OR
- c. A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of two semesters of 1-year PG Programme by earning 44/52 (*Framework-1/Framework-2*) credits in the case of lateral entry to 2nd year after 4-year Bachelor Degree (Honours) or 4-year Bachelor Degree (Honours with Research) or after 1-year PG Diploma in the concerned subject as per the eligibility conditions.

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

3.5 Levels of Courses:

Courses shall be coded based on the learning outcomes, levels of difficulty, and academic rigor. The coding structure is as follows:

400-499: Advanced courses which would include lecture courses with practicum, seminar-based course, term papers, research methodology, advanced laboratory, experiments/software training, research projects, hands-on-training, internship/apprenticeship projects in the first year of 2-year PG Programme.

500-599: Advanced courses which would include lecture courses with practicum, seminar-based course, term papers, research methodology, advanced laboratory, experiments/software training, research projects, hands-on-training, internship/apprenticeship projects in the second year of 2-year PG Programme or for 1-year PG Programme.

3.6 Exit Option from a Programme:

A student is allowed to take an exit option after passing first academic year of the 2-year PG Programme and after earning requisite 48 credits in *Framework-1 (Appendix-2)* and 56 credits in *Framework-2 (Appendix-3)* including 4 credits of internship of 4-6 weeks duration as per scheme of the programme and will be awarded **Postgraduate Diploma in the <Subject> or Postgraduate Diploma in the <Discipline>**, as applicable.

4. Admission to a PG Programme:

4.1 The DCI shall declare the sanctioned number of seats each year for fresh admissions to the 2-year PG programme(s) and admission shall be done following the University and State Govt. guidelines as per the eligibility conditions applicable for that programme.

4.2 The DCI can plan the number of seats for lateral admission in PG Programme(s) in consonance with the faculty and infrastructure available and will get approval from the university.

4.3 The DCI shall declare the approved and vacant number of seats in the 2nd year for lateral admissions, i.e. for admission to 1-year PG programme(s). The DCI will make lateral admissions category-wise following the State Government norms for reservation subject to the fulfillment of other eligibility conditions.

Preference, in order of merit, in the lateral admission will be given to the student of that DCI who had taken exit from that programme and is seeking re-entry into the same institution.

4.4 Minimum Eligibility Conditions for Admission

4.4.1 2-Year PG Programme:

A student with a Bachelor Degree subject to fulfillment of the eligibility conditions of a programme as specified by the Staff Council of the respective Department, shall be eligible for admission to a 2-year PG Programme.

The eligibility conditions for admission to PG programmes are given in the *Appendix-4*.

4.4.2 1-Year PG Programme:

A student with a 4-year Bachelor Degree (Honours) or 4-year Bachelor Degree (Honours with Research) with minimum 80 credits in the concerned subject or 1-year PG Diploma with

Handwritten signatures and initials: Lenus Aman Boh Shiv Shivaram A

minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject after a 3-year Bachelor Degree, satisfying the eligibility conditions of a programme as specified by the Staff Council of the respective Department (*Appendix-4*), shall be eligible for admission to a 1-year PG Programme.

4.5 Pursuance of Two Academic Programmes Simultaneously:

- a. A student can pursue two full-time PG Programmes in physical mode provided that in such cases, class timings and examination schedule for one programme does not overlap with the class timings and examination schedule of the other programme, and requirements under the scheme of the subject are fulfilled. The DCI and the University shall not be responsible for any such overlapping and consequences thereof.
- b. A student can pursue two PG Programmes simultaneously provided that one programme is in full-time physical mode and another in Open Distance Learning (ODL)/online mode; or one in ODL and other in online mode; or both in ODL/online mode.

4.6 A student can re-enter into 2nd year of a programme if s/he has taken an exit option after 1st year under the provision of lateral admission. In any case, the gap between the exit and the re-entry into the PG Programme should not be more than two academic years subject to the completion of whole PG Programme within 4-years or as per conditions amended by the university from time to time.

4.7 A student having re-appear in only one course either in 5th or 6th Semester at UG level (other than the subject in which s/he wants to seek the admission in 2-year PG Programme) is eligible for provisional admission in a 2-year PG Programme in affiliated Colleges of Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra. Provided further that such student will not be promoted to 3rd semester/2nd year of 2-year PG Programme, if s/he fails to pass the concerned re-appear course of the UG programme before the start of the 3rd semester/2nd year of the concerned 2-year PG programme and in that case, her/his provisional admission shall automatically stand cancelled. Such student will not be entitled neither for exit nor for PG Diploma.

4.8 A student having re-appear in the qualifying examination will not be eligible for admission to 1-year PG Programme.

4.9 A student, who discontinues her/his studies after having cleared all the courses of 1st semester during the programme due to some compelling reason(s), may be permitted to join the remaining studies and complete the programme and to earn balance credits provided a sufficient time is left to complete the PG programme and the DCI is able to accommodate the candidate(s) subject to provision under the rules of Regulatory Bodies, wherever applicable. The candidate has to pay the full fee for the year in such a case.

5. Subjects and Courses of PG Programmes:

5.1 A student will study Core Courses (CC); Discipline Elective Courses (DEC); Practicum Courses (PC); Open Elective Courses (OEC); Seminar; Constitutional, Human and Moral Values, and IPR (CHM); and Employability and Entrepreneurship Skill Courses (EEC) as per schemes (P or Q or R or S) under PG Curriculum *Framework-1 (Appendix-2)/Framework-2 (Appendix-3)*, as applicable for that PG Programme.

Lenus Aman Singh

5.2 The DCI will decide and declare the number of seats for Dissertation/Project work of 12 credits in the beginning of each academic session, depending upon the availability of infrastructure and faculty in the DCI. The DCI shall also decide the criteria to allocate the course of Dissertation/Project work to the interested students, in the case when number of such applicants is more than the number of seats available.

5.3 The students, who opt for the Dissertation/Project work outside the DCI, can complete other requisite courses i.e. CC, DEC and EEC in the 4th semester through online mode with the permission of DCI through:

- a. MOOCs through SWAYAM and other such portals approved by UGC and registered on ABC/APAAR. Fee for such online courses has to be paid by the student her/himself.
- b. Online/ODL courses offered by the Center for Distance and Online Education (CDOE), Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and fee for such online courses has to be paid by the student her/himself.
- c. Online classes offered by the concerned DCI for these courses.

5.4 Composition of Courses:

5.4.1 A theory course of 4 credits may have 3 credits for lectures and 1 credit for tutorial or may have all 4 credits for lectures. However, tutorial will not be applicable to those programmes which have practicum as a separate course or as a part of the CC and DEC courses and in that case all 4 credits will be dedicated to lectures only.

5.4.2 In the programmes, which do not have practicum as a separate course in the scheme, but have a practicum component in CC or DEC, then 4 credits will be divided into 3 credits for lectures and 1 credit for practicum.

5.4.3 In the Practicum Course (PC), all the 4 credits will be dedicated to Practical/Laboratory/Studio/Project/Survey/Field work/Training, etc.

5.4.4 In the EEC course of 2 credits, 1 credit may be allocated to lecture and 1 credit to practicum, wherever the practicum component is involved or both 2 credits may be dedicated to lectures.

5.4.5 In the CHM and OEC courses, all 2 credits will be allocated to lectures. A student will opt for an Open Elective Course (OEC) of 2 credits from a pool of courses, and offered by the DCI, other than the subject of programme in the 3rd Semester. In the case, when a College/Institute is not able to offer any OEC, different from the subject of PG programme, then students can opt OEC, other than its subject, from online courses offered by the Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE), Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra or through SWAYAM/NPTEL/other platforms recognized by the UGC and university. Fees for such online courses have to be paid by the student itself.

5.4.6 The weekly teaching hours/workload for theory/tutorial/practicum, components of the courses will be:

Handwritten signatures and initials: Lenus Auman Boh Shikha Shikha A-11

- i. 1 credit theory/tutorial = 1 hour.
- ii. 1 credit Practicum = 2 hours.
- iii. The tutorial and practical/laboratory/studio will be conducted in groups of students and one group will comprise of 20 students.
- iv. The teaching hour/workload for tutorial will be 1 hour per week for each group.
- v. The teaching hours/workload of the practical/laboratory will be 2 hours per credit per week for each group.
- vi. In the programmes, where Practicum Course (PC) is Studio/Project/Survey/Field work, etc., of 4 credits, the teaching hours/workload of 8 hours will be counted for the whole class, not in groups, and these hours shall be equally divided among the teachers supervising the students for Studio/Project/Survey/Field work, etc. of the class.
- vii. An option of DEC can be offered for a group of minimum 10 students.
- viii. For seminar course of 2 credits, the Chairperson/Principal/Director will assign the faculty to the students in groups of minimum 20 students. The teaching hours/workload of the seminar course will be 2 hours per week for each group.

5.5 Internship:

- a. A student of the 2-year PG Programme shall be required to undergo an Internship course of 4 credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after 2nd semester. If a student opts for exit with 1-year PG Diploma after 2nd semester of 2-year PG Programme, then s/he has to complete Internship course before exit. However, the student, who has taken lateral entry into the 2nd year (i.e. 3rd semester) of PG Programme, need not to repeat the Internship course.
- b. The Internship course will be governed by the prevailing Internship Guidelines of the University.

5.6 Dissertation/Project Work:

A student who opts for Dissertation/Project work of 12 credits in 4th (2nd) semester of 2-year (1-year) PG Programme will be required to do the research work based on systematic, scientific and rigorous investigations on the chosen and approved topic utilizing relevant research methods/techniques/innovations.

- a. A student, who opts for Dissertation/Project work in 4th semester of PG Programme, shall submit a request for allotment of a supervisor mentioning her/his research areas of interest in order of preference to the Chairperson/Principal/Director during 3rd semester. The DCI will allot a qualified supervisor to guide the student for doing research for Dissertation/Project work. A regular full-time teacher of that DCI, who has been approved to supervise Ph.D. scholars by the university, will be eligible to guide the students for Dissertation/Project work.

Handwritten signatures and initials: Lenus Auman Boj Shahar Shahar A-11

- b. The student will submit the synopsis to the supervisor. In case of University Teaching Department (UTD), the synopsis will be approved by the Departmental Research Advisory Committee (DRAC) after recommendation of the supervisor.

In case of affiliated Colleges/Institutes, the Principal/Director shall constitute a committee of at least three members of the concerned subject for this purpose at the College/Institute level. The committee will consist of at least one subject expert from Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra to be nominated by the Chairperson/Director on the request of College/Institute. The request for external expert should reach to the Chairperson/Director before 30th November of the concerned year. The list of students, their approved topics, and names of supervisors along with their synopsis will have to be submitted by the College/Institute to the respective Chairperson/Director latest by 31st January of the concerned year.

- c. The student shall be required to submit three hard copies of her/his dissertation or project report along with soft copy as PDF file to the DCI by 31st May of the concerned year which will be forwarded to the Controller of Examinations for evaluation within a week.
- d. The anti-plagiarism policy of the University will have to be strictly followed by the candidate and the supervisor for dissertation/project report. Similarity report as per anti-plagiarism policy of the university is to be annexed with the dissertation/project report.
- e. Evaluation of the dissertation/project report shall be done by an external examiner. The panel of examiners for evaluation of dissertations/project reports will be approved by the respective PGBOS.
- f. The schedule as specified above is to be strictly followed by the student and DCI and any relaxation will not be allowed. However, in exceptional and genuine cases, late submission may be allowed with a late fee, as decided by the University from time to time.

6. Medium of Instructions and Examination

6.1 For PG Programmes in the Faculty of Arts & Languages, Social Sciences, Education, Indic Studies, Commerce and Management, the medium of instructions shall be Hindi/English.

The question paper shall be set in both English and Hindi, wherever feasible, except in the case of

- English, in which the questions shall be set in English.
- Sanskrit, in which the questions shall be set in Sanskrit/Hindi.
- Other languages, in which the questions shall be set in the language concerned.

6.2 The students shall write their answers:

- in English, in case of English language
- in the language concerned, in the case of Modern Indian Languages

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink, including names like 'Lenu', 'Aman', 'D. S.', 'S. K.', 'S. K.', 'A. S.' and a date '1-11'.

c. English/Hindi in the case of other subjects.

6.3 For the subjects in Physical and Life Sciences, the medium of instructions shall be mainly English. Hindi medium will also be offered wherever feasible. The question paper shall be set in English. Bilingual question paper(s) will be provided, wherever possible. The students can write their answers in English/Hindi.

7. Programme and Course Learning Outcomes:

Each programme of study will have well defined **Programme Learning Outcomes (PLOs)** which should be attained for the award of a specific Degree/Diploma.

Each course will have well defined **Course Learning Outcomes (CLOs)** and these CLOs will be mapped with the Programme Learning Outcomes (PLOs) of respective PG programme.

8. Assessment and Evaluation:

8.1 Student Progression and Mentoring:

Each student shall be examined in the course(s) to help their progression through the programme as laid down in the scheme, syllabus and learning outcomes through a system of Continuous Comprehensive Assessment (CCA) using a mix of Internal and End-Term Examinations.

8.1.1 Internal Assessment will be broadly 30% of the total marks and weightage of 70% shall be given to evaluation of End-Term examination(s).

8.1.2 Internal Assessment (30%) shall be broadly based on the following defined components:

- a) Class Participation.
- b) Presentation/Assignment/Quiz/Class Test/Seminar, etc. in case of Theory examination and Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-Voce/Lab record, etc. in case of Practical examination. At least 3 assignments are to be given in each semester.
- c) Mid-Term Examination.

8.1.3 Internal Assessment Marks will be further distributed as per following tables:

Table: 1

Course Composition: Theory/ (Theory +Tutorial)			
Course Credit	Internal Assessment Marks	End-Term Exam Marks	Total Marks
2	15	35	50
3	25	50	75
4	30	70	100

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

Table: 2

Course Composition: (Theory + Practical)						
Course Credit		Theory		Practical		Total Marks
Theory	Practical	Internal Assessment Marks	End-Term Exam Marks	Internal Assessment Marks	End-Term Exam Marks	
1	1	10	20	5	15	50
2	0	15	35	NA	NA	50
0	2	NA	NA	15	35	50
2	1	15	35	5	20	75
3	0	25	50	NA	NA	75
0	3	NA	NA	25	50	75
2	2	15	35	15	35	100
3	1	20	50	10	20	100
4	0	30	70	NA	NA	100
0	4	NA	NA	30	70	100

Table: 3

Distribution of Internal Assessment Marks of Theory Component of a Course			
Total Internal Assessment Marks (Theory)	Class Participation	Presentation/Assignment/Quiz/Class Test, etc.	Mid-Term Examination
10	4	NA	6
15	4	4	7
20	5	5	10
25	5	10	10
30	5	10	15

Table: 4

Distribution of Internal Assessment Marks of Practical Component of a Course			
Total Internal Assessment Marks (Practicum)	Class Participation	Demonstration/Viva-Voce/Lab record/Field work/Survey etc.	Mid-Term Exam
5	NA	5	NA
10	5	5	NA
15	5	10	NA
25	5	10	10
30	5	10	15

8.1.4 Absence from Internal Assessment test and/or Mid-Term examination will lead to award of zero marks in that component of Internal Assessment.

8.2 Every candidate shall be examined according to the scheme of examinations and syllabus of concerned PG programme as approved by the Academic Council from time to time. A candidate, who fails in an examination, or, having been eligible fails to appear in an examination, shall, unless approved otherwise by the Academic Council, will take the examinations according to the syllabus prescribed by the university for regular students appearing for that examination.

Handwritten signatures and initials: *Amman*, *Boz*, *Shah*, *Shah*, *Shah*, *A-15*

8.3 The pass percentage will be 40% (Grade 'P') both for theory and practicum End-Term Examination. A student has to obtain minimum 40% marks (Grade 'P') in aggregate (sum of the Internal Assessment and End-Term Examination marks) and in End-Term Examination separately to qualify a course.

8.4 A dissertation/project work will be of total 12 credits (300 marks). The evaluation of dissertation/project work will have two components. In the first part, dissertation/project report will be evaluated for 200 marks on the parameters laid down in the proforma for the evaluation of dissertation (*Appendix-5*) and the second part of the evaluation will comprise of 100 marks in which the student will give a presentation on the dissertation and an open viva-voce examination will be conducted by the external examiner.

8.5 The Chairperson/Principal/Director shall ensure uploading of the Internal Assessment marks at least one week before the commencement of the End-Term Semester Examinations on the examination portal of the university as notified by the Controller of Examinations. A late fee, as prescribed by the university from time to time, shall be charged from the DCI for if awards are not submitted in time.

8.6 Internal Assessment marks of a course shall be carried forward in case of re-appear examination of that course.

8.7 The Chairperson/Principal//Director shall maintain the record on the basis of which the Internal Assessment awards have been prepared, for inspection, if needed by the university, up to six months from the date of declaration of concerned semester examination results.

8.8 The Chairperson/Principal//Director shall manage teaching, paper setting, conducting examination and evaluation of CHM course and evaluation of OEC at the DCI level and will upload the awards. The DCI will maintain the record of answer books and examination record on the basis of which the awards have been prepared, for inspection, if needed by the university, up to six months from the date of declaration of concerned semester examination results.

9. Eligibility for Examination:

9.1 End-Term Examination shall be open to a regular student who:

- a. has been on the rolls of the DCI during the semester.
- b. has passed the requisite qualifying examination, if s/he is a candidate for the first semester Examination.
- c. has her/his examination form submitted on the university portal through the Chairperson/Principal/Director of the concerned DCI.
- d. has attended not less than 75% of the lectures in a course. This requirement shall be fulfilled separately for each course of the programme. A deficiency in the prescribed course (Lectures/Practicum, etc.) may be condoned by the Chairperson/Principal/Director of the DCI in deserving cases up to 15%.

9.2 The condonation up to 15% shall also include the loss of attendance due to participation in the cultural and sports assignments, etc. Provided further that, a student who participates in the Inter-University Tournaments or Inter University Youth Festivals or Republic Day Parade may

Handwritten signatures and initials: Amal Amal Amal Amal Amal Amal

be allowed additional condonation on this ground up to 10% in each paper on a certificate from the Director, Physical Education and Sports; Director, Youth and Cultural Affairs; Programme Coordinator, NSS; ANO, NCC as the case may be, subject to the condition that such a student shall not be allowed to appear in the examination if her/his attendance, after condonation on all counts, falls below 50%.

9.3 A candidate, who has not attended the requisite percentage of lectures/practicum, shall not be eligible to take the End-Term Examinations in the concerned theory/practicum course unless s/he repeats the course and obtains the requisite attendance but will be eligible to take examination in the remaining paper(s).

10. Duration for Passing the Programme:

10.1 A student can complete a 2-year PG programme within four years. A student, who fails to pass the whole examination(s) of a 2-year PG programme within four years of admission but has passed all courses of first two semesters and also has completed the requisite internship of the programme, shall be awarded with Postgraduate Diploma on the basis of courses completed and credits earned, if otherwise eligible.

10.2 A student can complete a 1-year PG programme within two years.

10.3 Each student will have to open an account on Academic Bank of Credit (ABC) or APAAR portal through their concerned DCI if s/he does not have an active ABC account. At the end of each semester, credits earned by the student will be uploaded in her/his respective ABC account. A student registered in ABC account for a programme will be allowed to complete the respective programme within four years or as notified from time to time.

11. Conditions for Promotion to Higher Semester and Rules for Re-appear:

11.1 A candidate who has attended the prescribed classes of a course(s) of a programme in the DCI in a semester and was eligible but did not appear in the End-Term examinations or has appeared but failed, may be allowed on the recommendation of the Chairperson/Principal/Director of the DCI to appear/re-appear as an ex-student in the End-Term examinations of that course(s) as the case may be, in the subsequent semesters examination up to two times or as allowed by the university from time to time when such examination(s) are held without attending the course(s) again. While re-appearing in the examination, the student shall be exempted from appearing in the course(s)/practical(s) in which s/he has obtained pass marks.

Provided that after completion of regular studies for the whole duration of a programme, the candidate will be allowed to appear in examination as an ex-student for the re-appear/left out courses under the permissible chances, within the prescribed time period.

11.2 A candidate, who has appeared and failed in one or more courses of the first semester, shall be allowed to study for and to appear in the second semester examinations, if otherwise eligible. Such a student may pursue her/his studies for the next higher semester(s) and appear in the examination(s) for the same along with the examination for the lower semester(s).

11.3 A candidate who could not complete or has failed in a Dissertation/Project work/Internship, s/he will get only one chance to repeat the project work at the end of the next semester. Further, if the candidate still fails or remains absent in the

Handwritten signatures and initials: Lenus Auman 2012 11/11/11 11/11/11 A-11

Dissertation/Project/Internship, then s/he will not be eligible for the award of the concerned PG Degree/Diploma.

12. Examinations and Result:

12.1 End-Term Examinations for the odd semesters shall ordinarily be held in November/December and for the even semesters in May/June, on such dates as may be notified by the Controller of Examinations from subject to the amendments made by the university from time to time.

12.2 Supplementary examinations will be held for re-appear candidates as under:

Semester	When held
Odd Semester	Along with the First, and Third Semester
Even	Along with the Second, and Fourth Semester
Third	Along with or after the Fourth Semester
Fourth	Along with or after the Third Semester
Any Semester	Flexi exam on the request of the candidate on a special fee prescribed by the University from time to time

12.3 The last date(s) by which the examination forms shall be uploaded on the examination portal shall be as per the schedule notified by the Controller of Examinations from time to time.

12.4 The amount of examination fee to be paid by a student for each semester shall be as prescribed by the university from time to time.

12.5 The minimum Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) to qualify a semester shall be 4.00 and minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) required for the award of the PG Degree/Diploma shall be 4.00.

12.6 The Examination Branch shall prepare the Grade/Result and the Controller of Examinations will notify the same within the stipulated time.

12.7 If a student is not able to pass any semester examinations during her/his regular studies in the programme, her/his pass credits will be accumulated in the ABC and s/he can pass the deficient courses any time within 4-years or as stipulated in the ABC from time to time.

12.8 A student who discontinues her/his studies may be permitted to join the remaining studies and complete balance credits as per Clause 4.9.

Handwritten signatures and initials: kumar, Anuman, [unclear], [unclear], [unclear], A-11

12.9 Award of Grades:

Award of grades and the corresponding grade points will be based on absolute marks as per the following table:

Letter Grade	Grade Point	Percent Marks
O (Outstanding)	10	>85
A+ (Excellent)	9	>75
A (Very Good)	8	>65
B+(Good)	7	>55
B (Above Average)	6	>50
C (Average)	5	>40
P (Pass)	4	40
F (Fail)	0	< 40
Ab	0	Absent

- The multiplication factor for conversion from SGPA/CGPA to equivalent percentage of marks shall be 10.
- A candidate who has not attended requisite percentage of lectures in a course will also be awarded Grade 'F'. Such a candidate will have to repeat that course to complete the attendance requirement.
- If 'F'/'Ab' Grade is awarded to a candidate in Project work/Dissertation/Field training/Internship/Field work, s/he will get only one more chance to appear in viva voce/repeat the Project work/Dissertation/Field training/Internship/Field work, as per recommendation of the examiner at the end of next semester. However, if a candidate still gets 'F'/'Ab' Grade in Project work/Dissertation/Field training/Internship/Field work, the same will not be eligible for the award of Degree/Diploma.
- A candidate eligible to take the examination obtaining Grade 'F'/'Ab' will be considered to have failed in the examination/course(s). Such a student will be required to re-appear in that examination/course(s) within the permissible chances as given in Clause 11.2.

12.10 Computation of SGPA and CGPA:

The following shall be the procedure to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

- The SGPA is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a candidate in all the courses taken by the candidate in a semester to the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undertaken by the candidate in that semester, i.e.

$$SGPA(S_j) = \frac{\sum (C_i \times G_i)}{\sum C_i}$$

Handwritten signatures and marks: Lenus Aman By Subhojit Chakraborty A

where C_i is the number of credits of the i^{th} course and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the i^{th} course in the j^{th} semester.

- b. The CGPA is also calculated in the same manner taking into account all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a programme, i.e.

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum (N_j \times S_j)}{\sum N_j}$$

where S_j is the SGPA of the j^{th} semester and N_j is the total number of credits in that semester.

- c. The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 digits after decimal place and shall be reported in the Detail-Grade-Certificate (DGC).

Total marks of each semester and grand total of the whole programme will be reflected along with CGPA in the transcript of the successful candidates.

- d. A merit list will be prepared for a programme and Gold Medal will be awarded to a candidate securing highest CGPA provided the candidate must have passed all the semester examinations in the first attempt and within minimum duration of the programme. In case, when more than one candidate has the same CGPA, then Gold Medal shall be decided on the basis of actual obtained total marks in the programme.

13. Improvement:

13.1 A candidate, who has passed a PG Programme from Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra and is desirous of improving her/his CGPA in the respective programme (Degree/PG Diploma), will be allowed to appear within next four semesters (next two semesters in case of PG Diploma) examinations after passing the last semester examination to appear as an ex-student in one or more theory course(s) and shall pay examination fee for the whole semester examination in which s/he opts to appear. The prevailing rules, syllabus and fees shall be applicable for improvement examinations.

The candidate will take the examination according to the syllabi in force for the regular students in that semester examination.

13.2 The result of improvement examinations shall be declared only if a candidate improves her/his CGPA of the respective programme. Provided further that if a student does not want to avail the remaining chances out of permissible four (two) total chances for improvement, then s/he will submit an undertaking to this effect for declaration of her/his final result. The fact that student has improved the performance/grade shall be mentioned in the Detailed-Grade-Certificate of the candidate.

13.3 Improvement shall not be allowed in Internal Assessment/Practicals/Internship/Field Work/Project/Seminar/Studio/Dissertation/Project work etc.

Handwritten signatures and initials: Lenus Auman Boj Shikha Shikha A

14. Award of Grace Marks:

Grace marks will be awarded according to the university rules prevailing from time to time.

15. The ordinance in force at the time when a student joins the programme shall hold good only for the examination held during or at the end of the academic year and nothing in this ordinance shall be deemed to debar the university from amending the ordinance and the amended ordinance, if any, shall apply to all the students whether old or new.

16. Notwithstanding anything mentioned above, the Vice-Chancellor can relax any rule in exceptional cases or when situation demands so.

17. Transitory Provision:

Students admitted to PG Programmes under semester system in the DCI prior to the academic session 2024-25 shall be governed by the old rules as applicable for that programme for that session. The present rules shall be applicable to the students who take admission in a PG programme according to Curriculum and Credit Framework for PG Programmes (CCFPG) as per NEP-2020 w.e.f. the academic session 2024-25.

For the students who are admitted during the session 2024-25 in a PG programme which is not covered in Curriculum and Credit Framework for PG Programmes (CCFPG) as per NEP-2020, the existing ordinance for that programme shall remain applicable.

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

FRAMEWORK 1: Scheme P

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/Dissertation / Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
P	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits PC-2 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	22
P	II	CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits		PC-3 4 Credits PC-4 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	22
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after II nd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
P	III	CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits	PC-5 4 Credits PC-6 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	22
P	IV	CC-9 4 Credits CC-10 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits	PC-7 4 Credits PC-8 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation or Project Work						
p	IV		DEC-2 4 Credits DEC-3 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC-9 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits			

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

FRAMEWORK 1: Scheme Q

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
Q	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	22
Q	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits		PC-2 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	22
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after II nd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
Q	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits	PC-3 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	22
Q	IV	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits	PC-4 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation or Project Work						
Q	IV		DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits			

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

FRAMEWORK 1: Scheme R

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
R	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits		Seminar 2 Credits	22
R	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits		CHM 2 Credits	22
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after II nd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
R	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	22
R	IV	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	22
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation or Project Work						
R	IV		DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-6 4 Credits			

Handwritten signatures and initials:
 Lenu, Aman, [Signature], [Signature], [Signature], A-15

FRAMEWORK 1: Scheme S

Scheme	Semester	Courses				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Dissertation/ Project work	Seminar/VAC/OEC/EEC	
S	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits			Seminar 2 Credits	22
S	II	CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits			CHM 2 Credits	22
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after II nd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
S	III	CC- 11 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	22
S	IV	CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	22
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation or Project Work						
S	IV		DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	22
		OR				
		CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-5 4 Credits			

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

Notes on (Framework-1):

1. A Department/Institute can select either the Scheme P or Q or R or S. The same scheme will be followed in subsequent semesters.
2. In the Scheme P, there will be 4 theory core courses and two practical courses each of 4 Credits.
3. In the Scheme Q, there will be 5 theory core courses and one practical course each of 4 Credits.
4. In the Scheme R, there will be 4 theory core courses and two elective courses each of 4 Credits.
5. In the Scheme S, there will be 5 theory core courses and one elective course each of 4 Credits.
6. One course of the type Skill Enhancement Course /Vocational Course in each year may be provided from the subject. This course can be a Practicum or Discipline Elective or Core Course within the framework.
7. **An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.**
8. If a student takes exit after the successful completion of first two semesters after earning 48 Credits, then a **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject>** or **Post Graduate Diploma in < Discipline >** will be awarded to that candidate.
9. One course of 2 Credits on Constitutional, Human and Moral values, and IPR (CHM) will be compulsory for all the PG programmes.
10. One Open Elective course (OEC), other than the <subject> of the programme, of 2 Credits out of the pool of OEC will be opted by a student in the IIIrd semester.
11. A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 2-year PG Programme by earning 92 Credits

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject>** or **Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 1 year PG Programme by earning 44 Credits in the case of lateral entry to 2nd year after 4-year UG Programme with Honours or Honours with Research or one year **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject>** or **Post Graduate Diploma in < Discipline >**.

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

FRAMEWORK 2: Scheme P

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/Dissertation/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
P	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits PC-2 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	26
P	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits		PC-3 4 Credits PC-4 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	26
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
P	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits	PC-5 4 Credits PC-6 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	26
P	IV	CC-11 4 Credits CC-12 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits	PC-7 4 Credits PC-8 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation or Project Work						
P	IV		DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits			

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

FRAMEWORK 2: Scheme Q

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
Q	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits		PC-1 4 Credits	Seminar 2 Credits	26
Q	II	CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits		PC-2 4 Credits	CHM 2 Credits	26
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
Q	III	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits DEC-3 4 Credits	PC-3 4 Credits	OEC 2 Credits	26
Q	IV	CC- 13 4 Credits CC- 14 4 Credits	DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits	PC-4 4 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation or Project Work						
Q	IV		DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-13 4 Credits	DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits			

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

FRAMEWORK 2: Scheme R

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
R	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits DEC-2 4 Credits		Seminar 2 Credits	26
R	II	CC- 5 4 Credits CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits		CHM 2 Credits	26
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
R	III	CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	26
R	IV	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits DEC-11 4 Credits DEC-12 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	26
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
R	IV		DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits DEC-11 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-11 4 Credits	DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits			

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

FRAMEWORK 2: Scheme S

Scheme	Semester	Subject				Total Credits
		Core Courses	Elective Courses	Practicum Courses/ Dissertation work/ Project work	Seminar/Value Added Course/Open Elective Course/Employability & Entrepreneurship Skills Course	
S	I	CC- 1 4 Credits CC- 2 4 Credits CC- 3 4 Credits CC- 4 4 Credits CC- 5 4 Credits	DEC-1 4 Credits		Seminar 2 Credits	26
S	II	CC- 6 4 Credits CC- 7 4 Credits CC- 8 4 Credits CC- 9 4 Credits CC- 10 4 Credits	DEC-2 4 Credits		CHM 2 Credits	26
An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.						
S	III	CC- 11 4 Credits CC- 12 4 Credits	DEC-3 4 Credits DEC-4 4 Credits DEC-5 4 Credits DEC-6 4 Credits		OEC 2 Credits	26
S	IV	CC- 13 4 Credits CC- 14 4 Credits	DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits DEC-9 4 Credits DEC-10 4 Credits		EEC 2 Credits	26
Scheme of Semester IV when a student opts for Dissertation Work or Project Work						
S	IV		DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits DEC-9 4 Credits	12 Credits	EEC 2 Credits	26
		OR				
		CC-13 4 Credits	DEC-7 4 Credits DEC-8 4 Credits			

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

Notes on (Framework-2):

1. A Department/Institute can select either the Scheme P or Q or R or S. The same scheme will be followed in subsequent semesters.
2. In the Scheme P, there will be 4 theory core courses and two practical courses each of 4 Credits.
3. In the Scheme Q, there will be 5 theory core courses and one practical course each of 4 Credits.
4. In the Scheme R, there will be 4 theory core courses and two elective courses each of 4 Credits.
5. In the Scheme S, there will be 5 theory core courses and one elective course each of 4 Credits.
6. One course of the type Skill Enhancement Course/Vocational Course in each year may be provided from the subject. This course can be a Practicum or Discipline Elective or Core Course within the framework.
- 7. An internship course of 4 Credits of 4-6 weeks duration during summer vacation after IInd semester is to be completed by every student. Internship can be either for enhancing the employability or for developing the research aptitude.**
8. If a student takes exit after the successful completion of first two semesters after earning 56 Credits, then a **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject> or Post Graduate Diploma in < Discipline >** will be awarded to that candidate.
9. One course of 2 Credits on Constitutional, Human and Moral Values, and IPR (CHM) will be compulsory for all the PG programmes.
10. One Open Elective course (OEC), other than the <subject> of the programme, of 2 Credits out of the pool of OEC will be opted by a student in the IIIrd semester.
11. A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject> or Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 2-year PG Programme by earning 108 Credits

OR

A student will be awarded with **Master of <Discipline> in <Subject> or Master of <Discipline>** after successful completion of 1 year PG Programme by earning 52 Credits in the case of lateral entry to 2nd year after 4-year UG Programme with Honours or Honours with Research or one year **Post Graduate Diploma in <Subject> or Post Graduate Diploma in < Discipline >**.

Handwritten signatures and initials in blue ink.

Faculty of Arts & Languages	
Name of the Programme	Eligibility Conditions
M.A. English	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. English: 3-year Bachelor's Degree with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3-year Bachelor's Degree with English as a Major or Minor subject and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme English: 4-year B.A (Honours) or B.A (Honours with Research) Degree with at least 80 credits in English and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate. OR One year PG Diploma in English after 3-Year Bachelor Degree with minimum 40 credits in English with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>
M.A. (Hindi)	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Hindi: B.A. (Hons) in Hindi</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with atleast 50% marks in aggregate or 45% marks in the subject of Hindi / Sanskrit (compulsory / elective) / Functional Hindi / prabhakar.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Shastri Examination (new scheme) of three year duration with 45% marks in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Hindi:</p>
M.Lib. & Inf. Sc.	<p>For 2-year PG Programme Master of Library & Information Science: Bachelor's or Master's Degree Examination in any discipline from this university or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto with atleast 45% marks in aggregate. The degree with the higher percentage will be considered for admission.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme Master of Library & Information Science:</p>
M.A. Panjabi	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Panjabi: 3-year Bachelor Degree with at least 45 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3-year Bachelor Degree with Panjabi as a Major or Minor subject and with at least 45 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Panjabi : 4-year B.A (Honours)/B.Sc. (Honours)/B.Com (Honours) or B.A (Honours with Research)/B.Sc. (Honours with Research)/ B. Com (Honours with Research) Degree with at least 80 credits in the Panjabi and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Panjabi, with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3 year Bachelor Degree.</p>
Faculty of Social Sciences	

Name of the Programme	Eligibility Conditions
M.A. Economics	For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Economics: Graduation in any discipline with 50 % aggregate marks or with 45 % marks in economics.
	For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Economics:
M.A. Business Economics	For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Business Economics Graduation in any discipline with 50 % marks or 45 % in Economics .
	For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Business Economics:
M.A. Political Science	For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Political Science: B.A.(Hons.) in Political Science with 45% marks in aggregate. OR B.A. with atleast 45% marks in the subject of Political Science/Public Administration/ Sociology/ History/ Economics. OR Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with atleast 50% marks.
	For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Political Science:
M.A. Defence and Strategic Studies	For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Defence and Strategic Studies: B.A. with 45% marks in the subject of Military Science. OR Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with atleast 50% marks
	For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Defence and Strategic Studies:
M.A. Psychology	For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Psychology: B.A. (Hons.) in Psychology with 45% marks in aggregate. OR Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with atleast 50% marks in aggregate or 45% marks in the subject of Psychology.
	For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Psychology:
M.A. Public Administration	For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Public Administration: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with 50% marks in aggregate. OR Bachelor's Degree with 45% marks in the subject of Public Administration/Political Science/History/Sociology/Economics.
	For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Public Administration:
M.A. Sociology	For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Sociology: 3-year Bachelor Degree with at least 50 percent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate or 45 percent marks in the subject of Sociology/ Psychology/Social Work.

	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Sociology: 4-year B.A (Honours with Research) Degree with at least 80 credits in the Sociology and with at least 50 percent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate. OR One year PG Diploma in Sociology, with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject with at least 50 percent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3 year Bachelor Degree.</p>
MSW	<p>For 2-year PG Programme Master of Social Work: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with 50% marks in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme Master of Social Work:</p>
M.A. Women's Studies	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Women's Studies: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with atleast 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Women's Studies: PG Diploma in Women's Studies with atleast 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>
PG Diploma in Women's Studies	Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with atleast 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.
Faculty of Life Sciences	
Name of the Programme	Eligibility Conditions
M.Sc. Biochemistry	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Biochemistry: 3-year Bachelor Degree in any branch of Life Sciences with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate. OR B.Pharmacy/ BMLT/ B.V.Sc. with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate. OR B.Sc (Hons) in any branch of Life Sciences with atleast 50 percent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Biochemistry: 4-year B.Sc. (Honours) in Biochemistry /B.Sc. (Honours with Research) Degree in Biochemistry with at least 80 credits and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate. OR One year PG Diploma in Biochemistry with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3 year Bachelor Degree. Note: B.Sc. MLT (lateral entry) and B.Sc. (Non-Medical) are not eligible in M.Sc. Biochemistry.</p>
M.Sc. Biotech.	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. BioTech.: Bachelor's Degree with 50% marks in B.Sc. with Botany, Genetics, Zoology, Biochemistry, Microbiology or Biotechnology as one of the main subjects.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. BioTech.:</p>
M.Sc. Botany	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Botany. 3-year B.Sc. Degree with Botany as one of the subjects in all the 3 years with at least 50 percent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate. OR 3 year B.Sc. degree with minimum 24 credits in Botany and with at least 50 marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>

	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Botany: 4- B.Sc. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours with Research) Degree with at least 80 credits in Botany and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Botany with minimum 40 credits in Botany with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3 year Bachelor Degree.</p>
M.Sc. Home Science (Food, Nutrition and Dietetics)	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Home Science (Food, Nutrition and Dietetics): 3year B.Sc./ B.Voc Degree with Home Science/ Community Science/ Foods and Nutrition/ Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics/ Human Nutrition & Dietetics/ Nutrition and Dietetics/Agriculture/ any branch of Life Sciences/ Medical Sciences with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3 year B.Sc./B.Voc Degree with minimum 24 credits in Food/ Nutrition/ Dietetics and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Home Science (Food, Nutrition and Dietetics): 4 year B.Sc. (Honours)/ B.Sc. (Honours with Research) degree with specialization in Food, Nutrition and Dietetics/ Food and Nutrition with at least 80 credits and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate after 3 year B.Sc./ B.Voc Degree with Home Science/ Community Science/ Foods and Nutrition/ Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics/ Human Nutrition & Dietetics/ Nutrition and Dietetics.</p> <p>Note: A Candidate who has passed B.A. with Home Science as one of the main subject or B.A. with any subject combination is not eligible for admission to M.Sc. Home Science programme for any field of specialization.</p>
M.Sc. Home Science (Human Development)	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Home Science (Human Development): 3year B.Sc./ B.Voc Degree with Home Science/ Community Science/ Clinical Psychology/ any branch of Life Sciences/ Medical Sciences with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3 year B.Sc./B.Voc Degree with minimum 24 credits in Food/ Nutrition/ Dietetics/ Child Development/ Human Development/ Clinical Psychology with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Home Science (Human Development): 4 year B.Sc. (Honours)/ B.Sc. (Honours with Research) degree with specialization in Human Development with at least 80 credits and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Child Guidance and Family Counselling with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate after three year B.Sc./ B.Voc degree with Home Science/ Community Science.</p> <p>Note: A Candidate who has passed B.A. with Home Science as one of the main subject or B.A. with any subject combination is not eligible for admission to M.Sc. Home Science programme for any field of specialization.</p>

M.Sc. Home Science (Clothing and Textiles)	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Home Science (Clothing and Textiles): 3year B.Sc./ B.Voc Degree with Home Science/ Community Science/ Fashion Designing/ Fashion and Apparel Designing/ Fashion and Textile Designing/ Fashion Technology/ Textile and Fashion Designing with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3 year B.Sc./B.Voc Degree with minimum 24 credits in Fashion Design/ Apparel Design/ Textile Design/ Fashion Technology/ Textile and Fashion Designing with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Home Science (Clothing and Textiles): 4 year B.Sc. (Honours)/ B.Sc. (Honours with Research) degree with at least 80 credits in Clothing, Textile and Fashion Designing/ Clothing and Textiles with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Clothing and Textiles with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate after 3 year B.Sc./ B.Voc degree with Home Science/ Community Science/ Fashion Designing/ Fashion and Apparel Designing/ Fashion and Textile Designing/ Fashion Technology/ Textile and Fashion Designing. Note: A Candidate who has passed B.A. with Home Science as one of the main subject or B.A. with any subject combination is not eligible for admission to M.Sc. Home Science programme for any field of specialization.</p>
M.Sc. Microbiology	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Microbiology: Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) with 50% marks with Botany/Genetics/Zoology/Biochemistry/Microbiology/Biotechnology/Industrial Microbiology/Microbial Biotechnology as one of the main subject. Note : Candidates with B.Sc. Agriculture and B.Sc. M.L.T are not eligible for admission to M.Sc. Microbiology.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Microbiology:</p>
M.Sc. Zoology	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Zoology: 3-year B.Sc. Degree with Zoology as one of the subjects in all the 3 years and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3-year B.Sc. Degree with minimum 24 credits in Zoology and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Zoology: 4-year B.Sc. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours with Research) Degree with at least 80 credits in Zoology and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Zoology, with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3-year Bachelor Degree.</p>
M.Sc. Forensic Science	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Forensic Science: 3-year Bachelor Degree in any discipline of Science with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3-year Bachelor Degree with Forensic Science as a Major or Minor subject and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Forensic Science:</p>

	<p>4-year B.Sc. (Honours)/B.Sc. (Honours with Research)/ Degree with at least 80 credits in the Forensic Science and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Forensic Science, with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3 year Bachelor Degree in any discipline of Science.</p>
M.Sc. Environmental Science	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Environmental Science: B.Sc.(General)/B.Sc.(Hons.)/B.Sc. in any allied subject of Life Science/ Environmental Science/Physical Sciences/ B.E./B.Tech. in any discipline with at least 50% marks in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Environmental Science:</p>
Faculty of Sciences	
M.Sc. Chemistry	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Chemistry: 3-year B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry as one of the subjects in all the 3 years and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3-year B.Sc. Degree with minimum 24 credits in Chemistry and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Chemistry: 4-year B.Sc. (Honours)/B.Sc. Honours with Research) Degree with at least 80 Credits in Chemistry and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Chemistry with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3-year Bachelor Degree with Chemistry as one of the subjects in all the 3 years.</p>
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	<p>For 2-year PG Programme Master of Computer Applications: A 3-year/6-semester Bachelor's degree (with at least 50% marks (47.5% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category: SC/ST/Differently abled) with a minimum of 120 credits for Master of Computer Applications (2 years) (for students having no Mathematics background at 10+2 level or at graduation level, a compulsory bridge course, framed by the University, has to be done and an additional bridge course related to computer subjects for students having no Computer Science background at 10+2 level or at graduation level, has to be done as per the norms of the University).</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme Master of Computer Applications: B Tech/B.E. (CSE/IT) or Bachelor's degree with Honours/ Honours with Research with Computer Science or Computer Applications as a major course or BCA with Honours/ Honours with Research (with at least 50% marks; 47.5% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category: SC/ST/Differently abled) with a minimum of 160 credits for Master of Computer Applications (1 year).</p>
M.Sc. Computer Science (Software)	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Computer Science (Software): A 3-year/6-semester Bachelor's degree (with at least 50% marks (47.5% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category: SC/ST/Differently abled) with Computer Science or Computer Applications as a major course with a minimum of 120 credits for M.Sc. Computer Science (Software) (2 years).</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Computer Science (Software): B Tech/B.E. (CSE/IT) or Bachelor's degree with Honours/ Honours with Research with Computer Science or Computer Applications as a major course or BCA with Honours/ Honours with Research (with at least 50% marks; 47.5%</p>

	marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category: SC/ST/Differently abled) with a minimum of 160 credits for M.Sc. Computer Science (Software) (1 year).
M.Sc. Electronic Science	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Electronic Science: B.Sc. with any three of subjects: Electronics, Electronic Equipment Maintenance, Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Chemistry and Instrumentation with at least 50% of marks of equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>B.Sc. with at least 24 credits in each of any three of subjects: Electronics, Electronic Equipment Maintenance, Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Chemistry and Instrumentation with at least 50% of marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>B.Sc. (IT)/B.Sc. (Instrumentation)/ B.Sc. (Applied Electronics) with at least 50% of marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>B.Sc. (Electronics/Applied Electronics/Instrumentation/Physics/Applied Physics) Hons. (3 year) with at least 50% of marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate</p> <p>OR</p> <p>B.Tech. in Electronics/Electronic Communication Engineering/Electrical Engineering with at least 50% of marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Electronic Science: B.Sc. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours with research) with at least 80 credits in Electronics/Electronic Equipment Maintenance/ IT/Instrumentation/ Physics/Applied Physics/Applied Electronics with at least 50% of marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate</p> <p>OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Electronic Science/Physics/applied Physics/Applied Electronics with at least 50% of marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>
M.Sc. Geography	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Geography: 3- year B.A/B.Sc. Degree with Geography as one of the subjects in all the 3 years and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3- year B.A/B.Sc. Degree with minimum 24 credits in Geography and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Geography: 4- year B.A (Honours)/B.Sc. (Honours) or B.A (Honours with Research)/ B.Sc. (Honours with Research) Degree with 80 credits in Geography and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Geography, with minimum 40 credits in the subject of geography and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3- years Bachelor Degree.</p>
M.Sc. Applied Geology	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Applied Geology: B.Sc. examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Applied Geology:</p>

M.Sc. Mathematics	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Mathematics: 3-year B.A./B.Sc. Degree with Mathematics as one of the subjects in all the 3 years and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3-year B.A./B.Sc. Degree with minimum 24 credits in Mathematics and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Mathematics: 4-year B.A (Honours)/B.Sc. (Honours) Mathematics or B.A (Honours with Research)/B.Sc. (Honours with Research) Mathematics Degree with at least 80 credits in Mathematics and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Mathematics, with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3-year Bachelor Degree with Mathematics as one of the subjects in all the 3 years.</p>
M.Sc. Physics	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Physics: 3 year B.Sc. Degree with Physics and Mathematics as two main subjects in all three years and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3 year B.Sc. Degree with minimum 24 credits in Physics and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Physics: 4 year B.Sc. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours with research) Degree with at least 80 credits in Physics and with at least 50 % marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG diploma in Physics, with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3 year Bachelor Degree.</p>
M.Sc. Applied Physics	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Applied Physics: 3 year B.Sc. Degree with Physics and Mathematics as two main subjects in all three years and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3 year B.Sc. Degree with minimum 24 credits in Physics and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Applied Physics: 4 year B.Sc. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours with research) Degree with at least 80 credits in Physics and with at least 50 % marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG diploma in Applied Physics, with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject and with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3 year Bachelor Degree.</p>
M.Sc. Statistics	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Statistics: 3-year B.A./B.Sc. Degree with Statistics or Mathematics or Operational Research as one of the subjects in all the 3 years with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>3-year B.A./B.Sc. Degree with minimum 24 credits in Statistics or Mathematics or Operational Research and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>B.E./B.Tech. with Mathematics as a subject at 10+2 level with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>

	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Statistics: 4-year B.A (Honours)/B.Sc. (Honours) or B.A (Honours with Research)/B.Sc. (Honours with Research) Degree with at least 80 credits in Statistics or Operational Research and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>One year PG Diploma in Statistics or Operational Research, with minimum 40 credits in the concerned subject and with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate, after 3-year Bachelor Degree.</p>
Faculty of Education	
Name of the Programme	Eligibility Conditions
M.A. Education	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Education: Graduation in any discipline from any recognized university or equivalent examination with 45% marks.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>A 3- Years/ 6 semester's Bachelor's degree with a minimum of 120 credits for a 2-Year /4 Semesters master's programme at level 6.5 on the NHEQF.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Education: A Bachelor's degree with Honours/Honours with Research with a minimum of 160 credits for a 1-Year/ 2-Semester Master's Programme at level 6.5 on the NHEQF</p>
M.A. Yoga	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Yoga: Bachelor Degree in any discipline with atleast 45% marks in aggregate from Kurukshetra University or any other recognized University as equivalent thereto.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Yoga:</p>
P.G. Diploma in Yoga	<p>Bachelor's Degree in any discipline from KUK or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto with atleast 45% marks in aggregate. Note : (i) The minimum eligibility condition of the 45% marks in the qualifying examination can be relaxed by 5% in case who have won position in Yoga at the Inter-Varsity/ National levels. (ii) Candidates having compartment in the qualifying examination shall not be allowed admission in Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Course even provisionally.</p>
P.G. Diploma in Yoga Therapy	<p>Bachelor Degree in any discipline with atleast 45% marks in aggregate from Kurukshetra University or any other recognized University as equivalent thereto.</p>
Faculty of Indic Studies	
Name of the Programme	Eligibility Conditions
M.A. Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology	<p>For 2-year PG Programme Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology: B.A, B.Sc, B.Com. Pass Marks</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology:</p>
P.G Diploma in Archaeology	<p>Graduation with minimum 40% marks</p>
M.A. Fine Arts	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Fine Arts: B.A. with Art/Commercial Art, Designing & Painting as one of the subjects with atleast 45% marks in aggregate or 4-years BFA or BVA (Applied Art or Painting or Sculpture or Graphic Art) with atleast 45% marks in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p>

	<p>Graduation with atleast 45% marks in aggregate and 2 Yr. Diploma in Art & Craft from a recognized University/Board.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>B.Sc. in Graphic Animation with atleast 45% marks in aggregate. OR Graduation with atleast 45% marks in aggregate and 3 Yr. Diploma in Art for drawing teacher from a recognized University/Board.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Bachelor of Design, with atleast 45% marks in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Bachelor of Fashion Designing or Design with atleast 45% marks in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Fine Arts:</p>
Master of Fine Arts (MFA)	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Fine Arts: 4 Year Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) or Bachelor of Visual Arts (BVA) (Applied Art or Painting or Graphic Art or Sculpture) from a recognized university or its equivalent examination with 50% marks in aggregate provided that the candidate must have passed that particular subject in BFA/BVA. Note: For Master of Fine Arts (MFA) specialization will be allotted on the basis of merit and choice of the candidates at the time of admission.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Fine Arts:</p>
M.A. Music & Instrument)	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Music (Vocal & Instrument): B.A.(Hons) in Music with 45% marks in aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Bachelor's Degree with Music as one of the subjects with atleast 45% marks in the subject of Music or Bachelor's Degree of Minimum 3 years duration with any of the following examinations: 'Sangeet Prabhakar' from Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad or from Rajasthan Sangeet /Sansthan, Jaipur, "Sangeet Visharad' from Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapith, Lucknow or from Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai or frm Prachin Kala Kendra, Chandigarh.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Music (Vocal & Instrument):</p>
M.A. Philosophy	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Philosophy: 3 years Bachelor Degree with at least 45 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.</p>
	<p>For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Philosophy:</p>
M.A Sanskrit	<p>For 2-year PG Programme M.A. Sanskrit: B.A. (Hons.) in Sanskrit with atleast 45% marks in the aggregate</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>B.A. or an examination recognized as equivalent to B.A. with Sanskrit (Elective or compulsory) with 45% marks in Sanskrit or 50% marks in the aggregate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>B.A. or any Graduate from a recognized University/Institute without Sanskrit with atleast 60% marks in the aggregate having Sanskrit as a subject in Matric/Senior Secondary (10+2 level).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Shastri with atleast 45% marks (out of the aggregate excluding the additional papers) in Sanskrit.</p>

	For 1-year PG Programme M.A. Sanskrit:
Faculty of LAW	
Name of the Programme	Eligibility Conditions
LLM	For 2-year PG Programme Master of Law: Candidate should have passed LL.B. 3 Year or B.A. LL.B. 5 Year, B.Com. L.L.B. 5 Year, B.Sc.LL.B. 5 Year Law Degree Program with minimum 50% marks in the aggregate (equivalent grade) (45% in case of SC/ST) or equivalent degree from a recognized University of India or abroad.
	For 1-year PG Programme Master of Law: LL.B. (Professional) Examination of KUK or an examination recognized as equivalent thereto with atleast 55% marks in the aggregate (Minimum Pass marks for SC/ST/Differently Abled candidates) shall be eligible to join First Semester of the LL.M. Programme.
Faculty of Commerce and Management	
Name of the Programme	Eligibility Conditions
M.Com.	For 2-year PG Programme Master of Commerce: 3-year B. Com./BBA/BTM or Bachelor of Arts/Science Degree with Economics and/or mathematics as one of the subject in all the three years with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate/47.5 percent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate in case of SC/ST/Differently Abled.
	For 1-year PG Programme Master of Commerce: 4-year B.Com. (Honours)/B.Com. (Honours with Research) Degree or One-year PG Diploma in Commerce with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate/47.5 percent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate in case of SC/ST/Differently Abled.
MBA	For 2-year PG Programme Master of Business Administration: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline from this University or any recognized University with at least 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate/47.5% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribe/Differently abled.
	For 1-year PG Programme Master of Business Administration: The person who has completed BBA(Hons./Hons with Research) Programme or PG Diploma in Business Administration or related area with atleast 50% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate/ 47.5% marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribe/Differently abled.
MHM & CT	For 2-year PG Programme Master of Hotel Management and Catering Technology: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline from this University or equivalent Degree recognized by the Kurukshetra University shall be eligible for admission to First Semester of the MHM&CT Programme.
	For 1-year PG Programme Master of Hotel Management and Catering Technology:
MTTM	For 2-year PG Programme Master of Tourism and Travel Management: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline from this University or equivalent Degree recognized by the Kurukshetra University shall be eligible for admission to First Semester of the MTTM Programme.

	For 1-year PG Programme Master of Tourism and Travel Management:
P.G. Diploma in Hospitality and Event Management	Bachelor's Degree in any discipline from KUK OR Equivalent Degree recognized by KUK.
M. A. Journalism and Mass Communication	For 2-year PG Programme M. A. Journalism and Mass Communication: 3-year Bachelor Degree in any discipline with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.
	For 1-year PG Programme M. A. Journalism and Mass Communication:
M.Sc. Mass Communication	For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Mass Communication: 3-year Bachelor Degree in any discipline with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.
	For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Mass Communication:
M.Sc. Graphic Animation and Multimedia	For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Graphic Animation and Multimedia: 3-year Bachelor Degree in any discipline with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.
	For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Graphic Animation and Multimedia:
M.Sc. Printing Graphics and Packaging Technology	For 2-year PG Programme M.Sc. Printing Graphics and Packaging Technology: 3-year Bachelor Degree in any discipline with at least 50 per cent marks or equivalent CGPA in aggregate.
	For 1-year PG Programme M.Sc. Printing Graphics and Packaging Technology:

DISSERTATION/ PROJECT WORK EVALUATION REPORT

Name of the Candidate :

Subject :

Title of the Dissertation/Project Report:

EVALUATION CRITERIA

Dissertation/Project Report will be evaluated under the following three evaluation heads: **Quality, Content, Presentation**

The grade for each of them on a scale of 0 – 10 where:

“10” stands for “Excellent”	“4” stands for “Satisfactory”
“8” stands for “Very Good”	“2” stands for “Poor”
“6” stands for “Good”	“1” stands for “Inferior”

EVALUATION HEADS	SCORE
<i>Quality</i>	
1. Introduction to the work	
2. Review of literature	
3. Scope of the work	
4. Technical soundness (Research methodology/Experimental set-up)	
5. Problem statement	
6. Originality of work	
7. Timeliness of work	
8. Contribution to the field	
9. Conclusions drawn	
10. Scope for further research in the field	
<i>Content</i>	
11. Adequacy of data and information	
12. Organization of the Dissertation/Project Report	
13. Practical applications/utility	
14. Adequacy of reference/Bibliography	
<i>Presentation</i>	
15. Clear explanation of the work	
16. Sufficient details of the methods/techniques adopted	
17. Justification of the work done	
18. Clarity and unambiguity of the language	
19. Clarity of Objectives	
20. Freedom from redundancy/Irrelevancy	
Total Score out of 200	
(in word.....)	

Date

Signature of the Examiner



DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC & DANCE
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA

(Established by The State Legislature Act-XII of 1956)
("A+" Grade, NAAC Accredited)

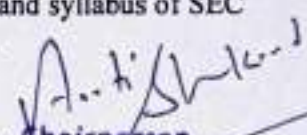
Proceedings of the virtual meeting of the Board of Under-graduate Studies in Music & Dance held via Google meet on 14.12.2023 at 2:00 p.m. in the office of the undersigned.

The following members attended the meeting:-

1. Prof. Shuchismita Sharma (Member)
2. Dr. Aarti Sheokand (In Chair)
3. Dr. Ashok Kumar (Member)
4. Dr. Dr. Dinkar Sharma (Member)
5. Dr. Madhu Sharma (Member)
6. Dr. Vir Vikash (Member)
7. Prof. Rajinder Singh Gill (Member)
8. Dr. Vivek Ranga (Member)
9. Dr. Hemant Kapil (Member)
10. Dr. Sunita Gupta (Member)
11. Dr. Sangeeta Gauranga (Member)

The following decisions were taken in the meeting:-

1. Confirmed the minutes of the last meeting held on 13.07.2023
2. Approved the names of Paper-setters-cum-examiners for B.A. (General) Semesters I to VI, B.A. (General) Annual, B.A. (Hons.) in Hindustani Music & B.A. (Hons.) Annual examinations and NEP 1st to IVth Semester in the subjects of Music (Vocal), Music (Instrumental), December 2023 -December 2024.
3. Approved the names for the Complaints' Committee for Undergraduate examinations in the subjects of Music (Vocal), Music (Instrumental), to be held in 2023-24 to consider the complaints of question papers, if any.
4. Approved minor addition in UG Programme subject: Music (Vocal); Music Instrument (Sitar) Scheme of Exams (3rd Semester) under the NEP 2020 w.e.f 2023-2024.
5. Approved addition in B.A. (General) Music in the Scheme of Examinations and syllabus of SEC 5th Semester (Skill Enhancement Course) under CBCS-LOCF w.e.f.2023-24.
6. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

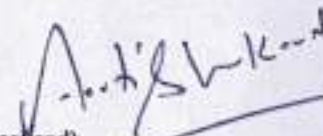

(Dr. Aarti Sheokand)
CHAIRPERSON
Deptt. of Music & Dance
Kurukshetra University
KURUKSHETRA-136119.

-Endst. No.Music/2023/F-13/ 6040-6052

dated 14.12.2023

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information & further necessary action:-

1. The Dean, Faculty of Indic Studies, KUK.
2. All the members of the Board of Post-graduate Studies in Music & Dance.
3. The Assistant Registrar (Academic), KUK.
4. The Assistant Registrar (Secrecy), KUK.
5. The Assistant Registrar (Conduct), KUK.(PROF. SHUCHISMITA)


(Dr. Aarti Sheokand)
CHAIRPERSON
Chairperson
Deptt. of Music & Dance
Kurukshetra University
KURUKSHETRA-136119.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC & DANCE
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)
(A+ Grade, NAAC Accredited)

Proceedings of the virtual meeting of the Board of Post-graduate Studies in Music & Dance held via Google meet on 28.05.2024 at 2.30 pm in the office of the undersigned.
The following members attended the meeting:-

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|------------|
| 1. | Dr.Aarti Sheokand | (In Chair) |
| 2. | Prof. Alka Nagpal | (Member) |
| 3. | Dr.Harwinder Singh | (Member) |
| 4. | Prof. Neelam Paul | (Member) |
| 5. | Dr. Neetu Verma | (Member) |
| 6. | Dr. Dinkar Sharma | (Member) |

The following decisions were taken in the meeting:-


1. Confirmed the minutes of the last meeting held on 15.12.2023.
2. Approved revised the syllabi of MPA (Master of Performing Arts- 5 Year Integrated Course) V semester to X semster as per the guidelines of NEP 2020 Education Policy.w.e.f 2024-2025.
3. Approved the revised scheme & syllabi of P.G. programme, course music (vocal) and Instrumental (sitar) Under multiple entry –Exit, internship and (CBCS-LOCF) 1st semster & 2nd semster in accordance to NEP 2020 W.e.f 2024-2025
4. Resolved to recommended the panel of examiner's to evaluate Ph.d, thesis in music to be submit by research scholars of this Department:
a) Om Parkash b) Neha Sharma
5. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair


Chairperson
Deptt. of Music & Dance
Kurukshetra University
KURUKSHETRA-136119.

Endst. No.Music/2024/F-13/ 84-93 on dated 29.05.2024

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information & further necessary action:-

1. The Dean, Faculty of Indic Studies, KUK.
2. All the members of the Board of Post-graduate Studies in Music & Dance.
3. The Assistant Registrar (Academic), KUK.
4. The Assistant Registrar (Secrecy), KUK.
5. The Assistant Registrar (Conduct), KUK


(Aarti Sheokand)
Chairperson
Deptt. of Music & Dance
Kurukshetra University
KURUKSHETRA-136119.

Panel of Examiners approved by the Board of Post-graduate Studies in Music & Dance in its meeting held on 30.07.2024 for the evaluation of Ph.D. thesis submitted by Mr. Amarjeet Singh under the Supervision of Prof. Shuchismita.



DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC & DANCE
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA

(Established by The State Legislature Act-XII of 1956)
("A+" Grade, NAAC Accredited)

Proceedings of the virtual meeting of the Board of Under-graduate Studies in Music & Dance held via Google meet on 28.05.2024 at 12:00 noon in the office of the undersigned.

The following members attended the meeting:-

1. Dr. Aarti Sheokand (In Chair)
- 2.
3. Dr. Ashok Kumar (Member)
4. Dr. Dr. Dinkar Sharma (Member)
5. Dr. Madhu Sharma (Member)
6. Dr. Vir Vikash (Member)
7. Prof. Rajinder Singh Gill (Member)
8. Dr. Vivek Ranga (Member)
9. Dr. Hemant Kapil (Member)
10. Dr. Sunita Gupta (Member)
11. Dr. Sangeeta Gauranga (Member)

The following decisions were taken in the meeting:-

1. Confirmed the minutes of the last meeting held on 14.12.2023
2. Approve the revised UG Programme Subject: Music Vocal; Music Instrumental (Sitar) 5th & 6th Semester (under multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF) in accordance to NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2024-2025 were approved.
3. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

A. Sheokand
Chairperson
(Dr. Aarti Sheokand)
CHAIRPERSON
Dept. of Music & Dance
Kurukshetra University -
KURUKSHETRA-136119.

Endst. No.Music/2024/F-13/ 94-103

dated 29.05.2024

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information & further necessary action:-

1. The Dean, Faculty of Indic Studies, KUK.
2. All the members of the Board of Post-graduate Studies in Music & Dance.
3. The Assistant Registrar (Academic), KUK.
4. The Assistant Registrar (Secrecy), KUK.
5. The Assistant Registrar (Conduct), KUK.(PROF. SHUCHISMITA)

A. Sheokand
(Dr. Aarti Sheokand)
CHAIRPERSON
Dept. of Music & Dance
Kurukshetra University -
KURUKSHETRA-136119.

ELECTRONIC SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA
PROCEEDING

No. ELS/20/
Dated: 24.8.20

Proceedings of the meeting of Post-Graduate Board of Studies in Electronic Science held on 21.8.20 at 11:00a.m. in the office of the Chairperson, Electronic Science Department, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

1. Prof. Suresh Kumar
2. Prof. Amit Garg (online)
3. Prof. Anil Vohra
4. Prof. Anurekha Sharma
5. Dr. Mukesh Kumar
6. Dr. Virender Kundu

AGENDA:

1. Confirmation of the minutes of the meeting held on 26.2.20.
2. Approval for the syllabus of M.Sc. Electronic Science and M.Tech. (Microelectronics & VLSI Design) under CBCS
3. Appointment of examiners and paper setters for M.Sc. Elect. Sc., M.Tech.(Microelectronics & VLSI Design) I & III sem. theory and practical papers
4. Constitution of Complaints Committee
5. Any other item with the permission of the Chairperson.

MINUTES:

1. Minutes of PGBOS meeting held on 26.2.20 confirmed.
2. a) The scheme and syllabus of M.Sc. Electronic Science under CBCS was discussed and approved. Syllabus of this course will be implemented w.e.f. session 2020-21 (UTD only).

b) The scheme and syllabus of M.Tech. (Microelectronics & VLSI Design) under CBCS was discussed and approved. Syllabus of this course will be implemented w.e.f. session 2020-21 in a phase manner (UTD only).
3. The lists of theory and practical examiners for M.Sc. Electronic Science and M.Tech. (Microelectronics & VLSI Design) I & III sem. were prepared & approved and the same will be sent to D.R. (Conduct/Secrecy).
4. The following complaints committee was constituted.
 - a) Chairman, Deptt. of Electronic Science, KUK
 - b) Dr. Mukesh Kumar, Deptt. of Electronic Science, KUK
 - c) Teacher concerned

5. Under any other item, the following agendas was discussed.

- (i) The examiners for the evaluation and viva-voce of Ph.D. thesis of Mr. Sanjay were approved and the title of his thesis was also approved as "DEVICE ARCHITECTURE AND MATERIALS FOR BELOW 40nm TECHNOLOGY NODE APPLICATIONS".
- (ii) The examiners for the evaluation and viva-voce of Ph.D. thesis of Mr. Bhoop Singh were approved and the title of his thesis was also approved as "STUDY OF SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIAL USING DFT AND TCAD SIMULATION OF NANO SCALE GAAFET DEVICES".
- (iii) The examiners for the evaluation and viva-voce of Ph.D. thesis of Mr. Pardeep Kumar were approved and the title of his thesis was also approved as "STUDY OF PHOTOCATALYTIC AND DISINFECTION PROPERTIES OF TiO₂ BASED NANOCOMOSITES FOR WATER TREATMENT APPLICATION".
- (iv) The examiners for the evaluation and viva-voce of Ph.D. thesis of Mr. Ravi Kumar Verma were approved and the title of his thesis was also approved as "FUNCTIONALIZATION OF GRAPHENE OXIDE FOR GAS SENSOR APPLICATIONS".


Chairman 24/8/20
PGBOS

Copy of the above is forwarded to the members and the following for information and necessary action.

1. Prof. Amit Garg, ECE Deptt., DCRUS & T, Murthal
2. Prof. Ranjan Kumar, Deptt. of Physics, Punjab University, Chandigarh
3. Prof. Anil Vohra, Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
4. Prof. Anurekha Sharma, Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
5. Dr. Mukesh Kumar, Asstt. Prof., Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
6. Dr. Virender Kundu, Asstt. Prof., Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
7. Dean, Faculty of Science, KUK
8. D.R.(Academic), KUK
9. D.R.(Secrecy), KUK


Chairman 24/8/20
PGBOS

ELECTRONIC SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA
PROCEEDINGS

No. ELS/21/_____
Dated: _____

Minutes of the urgent meeting of PGBOS held on 17/09/21 at 11:00 am in the office of the Chairman,
Electronic Science Department, K.U.K

MEMBERS PRESENT:


1. Prof. Anil Vohra Chairman
2. Prof. Anurekha Sharma
3. Dr. Mukesh Kumar
4. Dr. Virender Singh Kundu

AGENDA:

1. Approval for the syllabus of M.Sc. Electronic Science III & IV sem. under CBCS
2. Any other item with the permission of the Chairman.


MINUTES:

1. The syllabus of M.Sc. Electronic Science III & IV sem. under CBCS-LOCF was discussed and approved (to be implemented from the session 2021-22).
2. No other item was discussed.


Chairman
PGBOS
20/9/21

Copy of the above is forwarded to the members and the following for information and necessary action.

1. Prof. Amit Garg, ECE Deptt., DCRUS& T, Murthal
2. Prof. Ranjan Kumar, Deptt. of Physics, Punjab University, Chandigarh
3. Prof. Anil Vohra, Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
4. Prof. Anurekha Sharma, Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
5. Dr. Mukesh Kumar, Asstt. Prof., Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
6. Dr. Virender Kundu, Asstt. Prof., Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
7. Dean, Faculty of Science, KUK
8. A.R.(Academic), KUK


Chairman
PGBOS
20/9/21

ELECTRONIC SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA
PROCEEDINGS

No. ELS/24/_____

Dated: 29/5/24

The minutes of the meeting of PGBOS held on 28/5/24 at 11:00 am in the office of the Chairman, Electronic Science Department, K.U.K

MEMBERS PRESENT:

1. Prof. Anil Vohra Chairman
2. Prof. Rajoo Pandey
3. Prof. Anurekha Sharma,
4. Dr. Mukesh Kumar
5. Dr. Virender Singh Kundu

AGENDA:

1. Confirmation of the minutes of the meeting held on 19.3.24
2. To prepare the scheme & Syllabus of M.Sc. Electronic Science as per NEP 2020 vide letter no. ACM-1/24/5477-5527 dated 15.6.24 received from D.R.(Academic)
3. Any other item with the permission of the Chairman.

MINUTES:

1. Minutes of the meeting of PGBOS held on 19.3.24 were confirmed.
2. The syllabus of M.Sc. Electronic Science I & II sem. under multiple entry/exit & CBCS, L.OCF under NEP 2020 was discussed and approved. It will be applicable from session 2024-25 in phased manner.
3. No other item was discussed.


Chairman
PGBOS

Copy of the above is forwarded to the members and the following for information and necessary action.

1. Prof. Rajoo Pandey, ECE Deptt., NIT, Kurukshetra
2. Prof. Vijay Kumar, Scientist, Phase-8, SCL Mohali.
3. Prof. Satinder Sharma, Deptt. of Electrical Engg., IIT, Mandi
4. Prof. Anil Vohra, (Chairman) Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
5. Prof. Anurekha Sharma, Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
6. Prof. Suresh Kumar, Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
7. Prof. Mukesh Kumar, Associate Prof., Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
8. Prof. Virender Kundu, Professor, Elect. Sc. Deptt., KUK
9. D.R.(Academic), KUK
10. Dean, Faculty of Science, KUK


Chairman
PGBOS



DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA.

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)
(A+ Grade, NAAC Accredited)

Sub: Minutes of the meeting of UG Board of Studies in Fine Arts held on 09.04.2024 (Tuesday) at 11.00 A.M. in the O/o Chairperson, Department of Fine Arts, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.

Following members were present:

1. Dr. Ram Viranjan, Chairperson, Deptt. of Fine Art, KUK. (In the Chair...)
2. Dr. Y.S. Alone, School of Arts & Aesthetics, JNU, New Delhi. (External Expert)
3. Mrs. Santosh, Associate Professor, Arya Kanya Mahavidyalya, Shahbad (M), Kurukshetra. (External Expert)
4. Mr. Sagar Gautam, Senior Manager, NLB Services, #001 Tower 4, Vipul Lavanya Apartments, Sec-81, Gurugram - 122004. (External Expert) *couldn't Attend*
5. Dr. Pawan Kumar, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Fine Arts, KUK. (Member)
6. Dr. Monica Gupta, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Fine Arts, KUK. (Member)

Following Agendas was transacted.

1. To confirm the minutes of the last meeting UGBOS held on 15.12.2023.
"RESOLVED THAT THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING HELD ON 15.12.2023 BE CONFIRMED"
2. Approval of the adoption of NEP-2020 Based Syllabus of the UG Programme Subject(s): Fine Arts & Commercial Art and Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA).
"RESOLVED THAT THE ADOPTION OF NEW SYLLABUS (II, IV, V, VI, VII & VIII SEMESTER) FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME(S) SUBJECT: FINE ARTS; AND COMMERCIAL ART AND SYLLABUS (V, VI, VII & VIII SEMESTER) FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME COURSE: BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS (BFA) UNDER MULTIPLE ENTRY-EXIT, INTERNSHIP AND CBCS-LOCF IN ACCORDANCE TO NEP-2020 W.E.F. 2023-24 (IN PHASED MANNER) DULY RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO HIGHER AUTHORITY FOR FURTHER APPROVAL FROM THE ABOVE SAID SESSION."
3. To consider the correction/minor change in nomenclature of the SEC-2; Resin Art (B23-SEC-219) in the Scheme & Syllabus as per approved pool course of SEC w.e.f. session 2023-24.
"RESOLVED THAT THE MINOR CHANGE IN NOMENCLATURE OF THE SEC-2; RESIN ART (B23-SEC-219) AS RESIN ART CRAFT IN THE SCHEME OF EXAMINATION & SYLLABUS W.E.F. SESSION 2023-24 AS PER APPROVED POOL COURSE OF SEC DULY RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO HIGHER AUTHORITY FOR FURTHER APPROVAL FROM THE ABOVE SAID SESSION. FURTHER, THE CHAIRPERSON, BOARD OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES IN FINE ARTS MAY ALSO BE AUTHORISED TO CARRY OUT SUCH MINOR CHANGES IN SCHEME AND SYLLABUS (IF ANY) IN FUTURE."
4. Any other item with the permission of the Chair.
 - a) To consider the amendments in scheme for First (1st) and Second (2nd) Semester of Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) - 4 Years UG Programme being run in the Department of Fine Arts under NEP, 2020 w.e.f. 2022-23 in consonance to 'Curriculum Framework for Undergraduate Programmes of Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra as per NEP-2020 w.e.f. 2023-24.
"RESOLVED THAT THE AMENDMENTS IN SCHEME FOR FIRST AND SECOND OF BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS (BFA) - 4 YEARS UG PROGRAMME BEING RUN IN THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS UNDER NEP, 2020 W.E.F. 2022-23 IN CONSONANCE TO CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES OF KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA AS PER NEP-2020 W.E.F. 2023-24 DULY RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO HIGHER AUTHORITY FOR FURTHER APPROVAL FROM THE ABOVE SAID SESSION."
 - b) To consider the correction/minor changes in nomenclature of the NEP-2020 Based Scheme & Syllabus of the UG Programme Subject(s): Fine Arts & Commercial Art alongwith SEC, VOC and VAC and Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) w.e.f. 2023-24.
"RESOLVED THAT THE FOLLOWING MINOR CHANGES IN NOMENCLATURE OF THE NEP-2020 BASED SCHEME & SYLLABUS OF THE UG PROGRAMME SUBJECT(S): FINE ARTS & COMMERCIAL ART ALONGWITH SEC, VOC AND VAC AND BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS (BFA) W.E.F. 2023-24 DULY RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO HIGHER AUTHORITY FOR FURTHER APPROVAL FROM THE ABOVE SAID SESSION GIVEN AS UNDER:-
 - (1) THE DURATION OF PRACTICAL EXAM OF THE COURSE: ADVERTISING ART-I (B23-FAS-506) MAY BE CONSIDERED AS 18 HRS. INSTEAD OF 12 HRS. IN THE SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME COURSE: BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS (B.F.A) W.E.F. 2023-24.



**DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA**

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)
(A+ Grade, NAAC Accredited)

From Prepage:-

- (2) THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE SEC-3; RANGOLI AND MURAL DESIGNING (B23-SEC-316) MAY BE CONSIDERED AS MURAL RANGOLI DESIGNING IN THE SCHEME OF EXAMINATION W.E.F. SESSION 2023-24 AS PER APPROVED POOL COURSE OF SEC.
- (3) THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE SEC-3; CALLIGRAPHY ART (B23-SEC-319) MAY BE CONSIDERED AS CALLIGRAPHY IN THE SCHEME OF EXAMINATION AND SYLLAUBS W.E.F. SESSION 2023-24 AS PER APPROVED POOL COURSE OF SEC.
- (4) THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE VOC-3; WALL PAINTING AND MURAL (B23-VOC-325) MAY BE CONSIDERED AS WALL PAINTING AND MURALS IN THE SCHEME OF EXAMINATION W.E.F. SESSION 2023-24 AS PER APPROVED POOL COURSE OF VOC.
- (5) THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE VAC-3; INDIAN ART & CULTURE (B23-VAC-311) MAY BE CONSIDERED AS INDIAN ART AND CULTURE IN THE SCHEME OF EXAMINATION AND SYLLABUS W.E.F. SESSION 2023-24 AS PER APPROVED POOL COURSE OF VAC.
- (6) THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE VAC-4; ART & APPRECIATION (B23-VAC-413) MAY BE CONSIDERED AS ART AND APPRECIATION IN THE SCHEME OF EXAMINATION AND SYLLABUS W.E.F. SESSION 2023-24 AS PER APPROVED POOL COURSE OF VAC.
- (7) THE NOMENCLATURE OF THE COURSE: RESEARCH MYTHOLOGY (B23-COA-805) MAY BE CONSIDERED AS RESEARCH METHODOLOGY IN THE SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME SUBJECT: COMMERCIAL ART W.E.F. SESSION 2023-24.

The meeting ended with the thanks to the Chair.



Dr. Y.S. Alone
Professor
(External Expert)


Mrs. Santosh
Associate Professor
(External Expert)

-couldn't Attend-
Mr. Sagar Gautam
(External Expert)


Dr. Pawan Kumar
Associate Professor
(Member)


Dr. Monica Gupta
Assistant Professor
(Member)


Prof. (Dr.) Ram Viranjan
Chairperson
Board of Under Graduate
Studies In Fine Arts, KUK.

Endst. No. DFA/24/ 325-30 Dated 15-04-2024

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Dr. Y.S. Alone, School of Arts & Aesthetics, JNU, New Delhi. (External Expert)
2. Mrs. Santosh, Associate Professor. Arya Kanya Mahavidyalya, Shahbad (M), Kurukshetra. (External Expert)
3. Mr. Sagar Gautam, Senior Manager, NLB Services, #001 Tower 4, Vipul Lavanya Apartments, Sec-81, Gurugram - 122004. (External Expert)
4. Dr. Pawan Kumar, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Fine Arts, KUK.
5. Dr. Monica Gupta, Assistant Professor, Deptt. of Fine Arts, KUK.
6. Deputy Registrar (Academic), KUK.


Chairperson
Board of Under Graduate Studies
In Fine Arts, KUK



Proceedings

An emergent meeting of Postgraduate Board of Studies of this Department was held on 30.05.2024 at 4:00 p.m. in dual mode (online+offline) in the office of Chairperson, Department of Geology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.

AGENDA

1. To approve the scheme & syllabus of examinations for M.Sc Applied Geology as per NEP-2020 (curriculum and credit framework for Postgraduate programme) with multiple entry-exit, internship and CBCS-LOCF to be implemented w.e.f the session 2024-25 in phased manner.
2. Any other item with the permission of Chairperson.

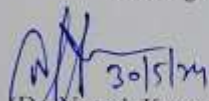
Following members were present in the meeting to discuss the agenda:

1. Dr. Naresh Kumar (Chairperson)
2. Prof. R. Baskar (External member)
3. Prof. Varun Joshi (External member)
4. Dr. Atul Kohli (Alumni/Industry Professional)
5. Prof. A.R. Chaudhri, Department of Geology, KUK.
6. Dr. Satish Kumar, Department of Geology, KUK.

Decision Taken:

1. The scheme (I-IV semester) & syllabus of examinations (I and II semester) for M.Sc. Applied Geology as per NEP-2020 (curriculum and credit framework for Postgraduate programme) with multiple entry-exit, internship and CBCS-LOCF to be implemented w.e.f the session 2024-25 in phased manner were discussed and approved and the same are being sent to the concerned branch for approval of authority.
2. There was no item in point No.2.

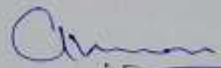
Meeting ended with vote of thanks to the external members.

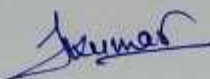

(Dr. Naresh Kumar)
Chairperson

(Attended Online)
(Prof. R. Baskar)

(Attended Online)
(Prof. Varun Joshi)

(Attended Online)
(Dr. Atul Kohli)


(Prof. A.R. Chaudhri)


(Dr. Satish Kumar)

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	I		
Name of the Course	Fundamentals of Geology-I		
Course Code	M24-GGY-101		
Course Type	CC-1		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	Nil		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<p>CLO 101.1: Know about the basics of geology, its related disciplines and its relation with mankind.</p> <p>CLO 101.2: Gain knowledge about the basics of mineralogy and petrology.</p> <p>CLO 101.3: Identify and classify rocks and minerals based on various physical properties and know the basics of structural Geology.</p> <p>CLO 101.4: Gain knowledge regarding the basics of surveying instruments and the techniques applicable in the field.</p>		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	4	0	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
Part B- Contents of the Course			
Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.			
Unit	Topics		Contact Hours
I	Earth science: its subdivisions and relation to other sciences. Historical development of geological thoughts. Geo-morphological processes: exogenic processes, weathering, erosion, transportation and deposition by wind, river, glacier, waves and tides.		15
II	Chemical nature of minerals. Isomorphism, solid solution and Polymorphism. Physical properties of minerals, classification of minerals. Common rock forming and ore minerals. Rock cycle. Texture, structure, mineralogy and classification of igneous rocks. Sedimentary rocks and their texture, mineralogy and classification. Texture, structures, mineralogy and classification of metamorphic rocks. Metamorphic facies.		15
III	Primary and secondary structures in rocks, stress and strain, behaviour of rocks under stress. folds, faults, joints and unconformities- their definition, classification and criteria for recognition in the field and on maps. Shear zones, transform faults, and lineaments. Elementary idea about Engineering Geology and its significance, geological materials used in construction.		15

IV	Principles of surveying and leveling, methods of surveying by chain, plane table, compass, dumpy level, theodolite and total station. Use of field instruments such as Pocket compass, Prismatic compass, Clinometer compass, Brunton compass, Abney level, Pedometer and Altimeter. Indexing and reading of toposheets.	15
Total Contact Hours		60
Suggested Evaluation Methods		
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70
➤ Theory	30	➤ Theory: 70
• Class Participation:	5	Written Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10	
• Mid-Term Exam:	15	
Part C-Learning Resources		
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Understanding the Earth</i>, Press, F. and Siever, R., W.H. Freeman & Co. 2. <i>Physical Geology</i>, Moore, J.S. and Wicander, R., Brooks-Cole. 3. <i>An Outline of Structural Geology</i>, Hobbs, M.B.E., Means, W.D. and Williams, P.F., John Wiley & Sons. 4. <i>Structural Geology: An Introduction to Geometrical Techniques</i>, Ragan, D.M., John Wiley & son. 5. <i>Fundamentals of Structural Geology</i>, Pollard, D.D. and Fletcher, R.C., Cambridge University Press. 6. <i>Structural Geology</i>, Billings, M.P., Prentice Hall India. 7. <i>Danas Manual of Mineralogy</i>, Klein, C., Cornelius, S.H., and Dana, J.D., John Wiley & Sons. 8. <i>An Introduction to the Rock-Forming Minerals</i>, Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A. and Zussman, J., ELBS and Longman. 9. <i>Rutley's Elements of Mineralogy</i>, Read, H.H., Springer. 10. <i>Introduction to Mineral Sciences</i>, Putnis, A., Cambridge University press. 11. <i>Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology</i>, Best, M.G., Blackwell. 12. <i>Igneous and metamorphic petrology</i>, Turner, F.J. and Verhoogen, J., CBS Publishers. 13. <i>Igneous Petrology</i>, Best, M.G., CBS Publishers. 14. <i>Igneous Petrogenesis</i>, Wilson, M., Springer. 15. <i>Igneous Petrology</i>, Bose, M.K., World Press. 16. <i>An Introduction to Metamorphic Petrology</i>, Yardley, B.W.D., Longman series, Prentice Hall. 17. <i>Surveying, Volume I</i>, Punmia, B.C. and Jain, A., Laxmi publications (P) Ltd. 18. <i>Surveying and Leveling, Part I</i>, Kanetkar, T.P. and Kulkarni, S.V., Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune. 19. <i>Surveying, Volume II</i>, Punmia, B.C., Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. 20. <i>Surveying and leveling, Part II</i>, Kanetkar, T.P. and Kulkarni, S.V., Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune. 		

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	I		
Name of the Course	Fundamentals of Geology-II		
Course Code	M24- GGY-102		
Course Type	CC-2		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	NIL		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<p>CLO 102.1: Understand different types of fossils and their various uses to mankind.</p> <p>CLO 102.2: Get to know about the geological time scale and stratigraphic division of India.</p> <p>CLO 102.3: Provide knowledge regarding various types of deposits of ores, petroleum and coal, their distribution and usefulness to mankind.</p> <p>CLO 102.4: Understand the basics and importance of sustainable development and environmental geology to society.</p>		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	4	0	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
Part B- Contents of the Course			
Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course-learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.			
Unit	Topics		Contact Hours
I	Fossils, fossilization processes (taphonomy), modes of preservation, index fossils. Geological time scale, life through geological past, major mass extinctions in the geological past and significance of fossils.		15
II	Broad outline of physiographic and tectonic framework of India. Stratigraphic principles, introduction to lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy, chronostratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy.		15
III	Classification of ore deposits, igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary processes of formation of ore deposits, hydrothermal process, supergene enrichment, evaporites and anoxic deposits, stratified and strata-bound deposits etc. Concept of ore, gangue, tenor, grade and specifications. Distribution and geological set up of important metallic and non-metallic mineral deposits of India including coal, petroleum and atomic minerals.		15
IV	Basic principles of environment and ecosystem in relation to Geology. Anthropogenic activities and their impact on the environment. Depleting natural resources and sustainable development, conservation of mineral		15

	resources, mitigation of pollution and environmental hazards and geogenic contamination of groundwater.	
Total Contact Hours		60
Suggested Evaluation Methods		
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70
➤ Theory	30	➤ Theory: 70
• Class Participation:	5	Written Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10	
• Mid-Term Exam:	15	
Part C-Learning Resources		
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:		
1. <i>Geology of India and Burma</i> , Krishnan, M. S. CBS Publishers.		
2. <i>Palaeontology</i> , Jain, P.C. and Anantharaman, M.S., Vishal Publishing Co.		
3. <i>Economic mineral deposits</i> , Bateman, A.M., Jensen, M.L., John Wiley and Sons.		
4. <i>Ore Deposits of India</i> , Gokhale and Rao, Thomson Press, Delhi.		
5. <i>India's mineral resources</i> , Krishnaswami S., New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Pub. Co.		
6. <i>Handbook of minerals, Crystals, Rocks and Ores</i> , Parmod, A.O., New India Publishing Agency.		
7. <i>Economic Geology – Economic Mineral Deposits of India</i> , Prasad, U., CBS Publishers.		
8. <i>Natural Disasters</i> , Alexander, D. UCL Press Ltd, Univ College London.		
9. <i>Mitigation of Natural hazards and disasters: international perspectives</i> , Haque, C. Emdad., Dordrecht, Springer.		
10. <i>Environmental Geosciences</i> , Keller, E.A., Prentice Hall, New Jersey.		
11. <i>Fundamental of Historical Geology and Stratigraphy</i> , Kumar Ravinder., New Age International Publishers.		

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	I		
Name of the Course	Physics and Chemistry of the Earth		
Course Code	M24-GGY-103		
Course Type	CC-3		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	NIL		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	CLO 103.1: Know about the Earth and its relation to other planets. Importance of Earth science to mankind. CLO 103.2: Acknowledge earth's interior and the dynamic processes of Earth. CLO 103.3: Understand the concept of Earth's magnetic field and its application. CLO 103.4: Understand tectonic evolution of the Himalayas and the Indian shield the significance of geochronology, dating techniques.		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	4	0	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
Part B- Contents of the Course			
Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.			
Unit	Topics		Contact Hours
I	Theories of origin of Earth: Catastrophic and evolutionary theories. Brief review of knowledge about the solar system. Abundance of the elements in the solar system and earth. The Earth in relation to other planets and major surface features of the Earth. The Earth-Moon system.		15
II	The Earth's interior: the nature of the crust-mantle boundary, low velocity zone in the upper mantle, chemical composition and mineralogy of the Earth's crust, mantle and core, evidence from experimental petrology & study of meteorites, geochemical evolution of the Earth, thermal evolution and state of Earth, continental and oceanic heat flow and convection in mantle.		15
III	Earthquakes, global seismicity, Earth's internal structure derived from seismology, continental drift, earth's magnetic field,		15

	origin of geomagnetic fields, paleomagnetism, polar wandering, sea-floor spreading, plate tectonics, triple junctions, hot spots & plumes.	
IV	Major features of the Earth's gravitational field and their relationship with tectonic processes in crust and upper mantle. Geochronology: radiometric dating and its significance, mountain belts and new global tectonics, tectonic evolution of the Himalaya and the Indian shield.	15
Total Contact Hours		60
Suggested Evaluation Methods		
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70
➤ Theory	30	➤ Theory: 70
• Class Participation:	5	Written Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10	
• Mid-Term Exam:	15	
Part C-Learning Resources		
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>The Solid Earth</i>, Fowler, C.M.R., Cambridge University Press, New York, 2. <i>Understanding Earth</i>, Gauss, I.G., Smith, P.S. and Wilson, R.G.L., MIT Press. 3. <i>The Dynamic earth - A textbook in Geosciences</i>, Wyllie, P.J., Wiley. 4. <i>Physics and Geology</i>, Jacobs, J.J., Russel, R.D. and Wilson, J.T., McGraw Hill. 5. <i>Fundamental of Geodynamics</i>, Schiedegger, A.E., Springer. 6. <i>Aspects of tectonics: focus on south-central Asia</i>, Valdiya, K.S., Tata Mc Graw Hill. 7. <i>The Inaccessible Earth</i>, Brown, G.C. and Mussett, A.E., Chapman and Hall. 8. <i>Understanding the Earth</i>, Brown, J., Hawkesworth, C., and Wilson, C., Paperback, Book Depository, U.S.A. 9. <i>Earth</i>, Siever, R., Frank Press. 10. <i>Plate Tectonics & Crustal Evolution</i>, Condie, K.C., Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd. 		

Session: 2024-25

Part A - Introduction

Name of Programme	M.sc Applied Geology		
Semester	I		
Name of the Course	Mineralogy and Crystallography		
Course Code	M24-GGY-104		
Course Type	CC-4		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	NIL		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	CLO 104.1: Understand crystal systems CLO 104.2: Recognize optical properties of various mineral groups and its application in various geological techniques. CLO 104.3: Know about mineral optics and structure. CLO 104.4: Learn about crystallography and to infer the environment of formation of minerals.		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	4	0	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		

Part B- Contents of the Course

Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.

Unit	Topics	Contact Hours
I	Crystals: Definition, elements of symmetry, notations-Weiss and miller, space lattice. Morphological classification of crystals into systems and symmetry classes (Holo-hedral classes). Twinning in crystals. Projections in crystals - spherical, stereoscopic, and gnomonic.	15
II	Pleochroic scheme of minerals. Extinction phenomenon: Extinction angle and its determinations. Interference phenomenon, order of interference colors and figures, Uniaxial and biaxial minerals: optical indicatrix. Optic sign.	15
III	Structure of silicate minerals: neso-, soro-, cyclo-, iono-, phyllo- and tecto-silicates and their bearing on properties of minerals. Study of the following mineral groups/minerals with reference to structure, PT - stability, physical, chemical, and optical properties, and their mode of occurrence: quartz, feldspar, feldspathoid, pyroxene, amphibole, olivine, mica, clay minerals, garnet, alumino-silicates, staurolite, epidote, zircon, sphene, zeolite, carbonate, and phosphates.	15
IV	Crystal defects (point, line and planar), Basic concepts of mineral stability with emphasis on solid solution, exsolution and ordering. Crystal chemistry involving atomic substitution (simple, coupled) and solid solution between different end members.	15
Total Contact Hours		60

Suggested Evaluation Methods			
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70	
➤ Theory	30	➤ Theory:	70
• Class Participation:	5	Written Examination	
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10		
• Mid-Term Exam:	15		
Part C-Learning Resources			
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:			
1. <i>An Introduction to the rock forming minerals</i> , Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A. and Zussman, J., Prentice Hall.			
2. <i>Manual of Mineralogy</i> , Klein, C. and Hurlbut, Jr.C. S., John Wiley.			
3. <i>Introduction to Mineral Sciences</i> , Putnis, A., Cambridge University press.			
4. <i>Mineralogical phase equilibria and Pressure-Temperature-Time paths</i> , Spear, F.S., Mineralogical Society of America Publication.			
5. <i>Optical Mineralogy</i> , Phillips, W.R. and Griffen, D.T., CBS publishers.			
6. <i>Introduction to crystallography</i> . Phillips, F.C., Longman Group Publication.			
7. <i>Dana's textbook of Mineralogy</i> , Ford, W.E., Wiley Eastern.			
8. <i>Rutley's Elements of Mineralogy</i> , Read, H.H., CBS publishers.			
9. <i>Mineralogy</i> , Berry, Mason and Dictrich, CBS publishers.			
10. <i>Optical Mineralogy</i> , Kerr, P.F., McGraw Hill.			
11. <i>Elements of Optical Mineralogy I & II</i> , Winchell, A.N. Read Books.			
12. <i>Practical Manual of crystal optics</i> , Babu, S.K. and Sinha, D.K., CBS Publishers.			
13. <i>Mineral optics</i> , Phillips, R.W., Freeman & Company, USA			

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of the Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	I		
Name of the Course	Geology Lab-I (Practical based on M24- GGY-101, M24- GGY-102 & Field Work)		
Course Code	M24-GGY-105		
Course Type	PC-1		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	NIL		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<p>CLO 105.1: Get practical knowledge about fundamental and applied aspects of the petrology, palaeontology, structural geology and surveying.</p> <p>CLO 105.2: Preparation of geological cross sections of basic geological maps.</p> <p>CLO 105.3: Get field exposures where they can identify minerals, rocks, structures & their geological observations.</p> <p>CLO 105.4: Do the basic geological mapping in the field.</p>		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	0	4	4
Teaching Hours per week	0	8	8
Internal Assessment Marks	0	30	30
End Term Exam Marks	0	70	70
Max. Marks	0	100	100
Examination Time	0	4 hours (or as decided by PGBOS)	
Part B- Contents of the Course			
Practicals			Contact Hours
1.	Megascopic properties of important rocks in hand specimen.		120
2.	Elementary exercises relevant to recognition of folds, faults and unconformities on maps and in models. Preparation of geological cross sections from Geological Maps.		
3.	Megascopic study of important fossils. Study of important stratigraphic rocks in relation to Geological time and mineral deposits.		
4	Preparation of site plans with the help of chain, tape and plane table. Profiling using dumpy level and determination of height using theodolite. Use of field instruments viz., clinometer, brunton, prismatic compass, abney level, altimeter and pedometer. Study of Toposheets, contour maps and total station.		
5.	The following activities will be performed by the students during about one-week Geological Field work and have to submit Field Work Report. a) Sampling. b) Identification of Minerals, Rocks and Structures. c) Preparation of Geological Maps. d) Measurement of Structural Features. e) And other Geological observations.		

Suggested Evaluation Methods			
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70	
➤ Practicum	30	➤ Practicum	70
• Class Participation:	5	Lab record, Viva-Voce, write-up, execution of the practical, Field work and Field Report.	
• Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	10		
• Mid-Term Exam:	15		
Part C-Learning Resources			
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:			
1. <i>An Outline of Structural Geology</i> , Hobbs, M B.E., Means, W.D. and Williams, P.F., John Wiley & Sons.			
2. <i>Ore Deposits of India</i> , Gokhale and Rao, Thomson Press, Delhi.			
3. <i>Rutley's Elements of Mineralogy</i> , Read, H.H., Springer.			
4. <i>Surveying Volume I</i> , Punmia, B.C. and Jain, A., Laxmi publications (P) Ltd.			
5. <i>Surveying Volume 2</i> , Punmia, B.C., Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd.			
6. <i>India's Mineral Resources</i> , Krishnaswami S., New Delhi, Oxford and IBH Pub. Co.			
7. <i>A Handbook of minerals, Crystals, Rocks and Ores</i> , Parmod, A.O., New India Publishing Agency.			
8. <i>Field Geology</i> , Lahee, F. H., CBS Publisher.			
9. <i>Introduction To Geological Structures and Maps</i> , George M. Bennison, Routledge.			

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of the Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	I		
Name of the Course	Geology Lab-II (Practical based on M24- GGY-103 & M24- GGY-104)		
Course Code	M24-GGY-106		
Course Type	PC-2		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	NIL		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<p>CLO 106.1: Gain the practical knowledge about the Physics and Chemistry of the Earth.</p> <p>CLO 106.2: Study and interpret geochemical and geophysical data.</p> <p>CLO 106.3: Understand crystal systems, study of optical properties of various mineral groups, megascopic study of minerals and ore minerals.</p> <p>CLO 106.4: Identify and classify minerals and ore minerals.</p>		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	0	4	4
Teaching Hours per week	0	8	8
Internal Assessment Marks	0	30	30
End Term Exam Marks	0	70	70
Max. Marks	0	100	100
Examination Time	0	4 hours (or as decided by PGBOS)	
Part B- Contents of the Course			
Practicals			Contact Hours
1.	Study and interpretation of geochemical data.		120
2.	To draw the internal structure of the Earth, and to demarcate the boundaries of crust, mantle and core.		
3.	To draw the seismic maps of India by free hand and its interpretations in context of the geotectonic.		
4.	To draw the tectonic evolution map of Himalaya and explain its different tectonic divisions.		
5.	Understanding of crystal systems by using geological models.		
6.	Identification of physical properties of different minerals and to categorized them in groups.		
7.	Identification of optical properties of various minerals in plane polarized and crossed nicols.		
Suggested Evaluation Methods			
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70	
➤ Practicum	30	➤ Practicum	70
• Class Participation:	5	Lab record, Viva-Voce, write-up and execution of the practical	
• Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	10		
• Mid-Term Exam:	15		

Part C-Learning Resources

1. *Understanding Earth*, Gauss, I.G., Smith, P.S. and Wilson, R.G.L., MIT Press.
2. *The Dynamic earth - A textbook in Geosciences*, Wyllie, P.J., Wiley.
3. *Physics and Geology*, Jacobs, J.J., Russel, R.D. and Wilson, J.T., McGraw Hill.
4. *Fundamental of Geodynamics*, Schiedegger, A.E., Springer.
5. *An Introduction to the rock forming minerals*, Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A. and Zussman, J. Longman., Prentice Hall.
6. *Manual of Mineralogy*, Klein, C. and Hurlbut, Jr. C.S., John Wiley.
7. *Introduction to Mineral Sciences*, Putnis, A., Cambridge University press.
8. *Optical Mineralogy*, Phillips, W.R. and Griffen, D.T., CBS publishers.
9. *Laboratory handbook of petrographic techniques*, Hutchinson, C.S., John Wiley.

Session: 2024-25	
Name of the Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology
Semester	I
Name of the Course	Seminar
Course Code	M24-GGY-107
Course Type: (CC/DEC/PC/Seminar/CHM/OEC/EEC)	Seminar
Level of the course	400-499
Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	CLO 107.1: Prepare the power point presentation in an effective manner and to improve presentation skill. CLO 107.2: Improve communication skills and also discussion and questioning during the presentation will boost the knowledge and confidence level.
Credits	Seminar
	2
Teaching Hours per week	2
Max. Marks	50
Internal Assessment Marks	0
End Term Exam Marks	50
Examination Time	1 hour
<u>Instructions for Examiner:</u> Evaluation of the seminar will be done by the internal examiner(s) on the parameters as decided by staff council of the department. There will be no external examination/viva-voce examination.	

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	II		
Name of the Course	Palaeontology and Stratigraphy		
Course Code	M24- GGY-201		
Course Type	CC-5		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	NIL		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<p>CLO 201.1: Understand different types of fossils and their various uses to mankind.</p> <p>CLO 201.2: Get to know about the geological time scale and stratigraphic division of India</p> <p>CLO 201.3: Provide knowledge regarding various types of deposits of ores, petroleum and coal, their distribution and usefulness to mankind.</p> <p>CLO 201.4: Understand the basics and importance of sustainable development and environmental geology to society.</p>		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	4	0	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
Part B- Contents of the Course			
Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.			
Unit	Topics		Contact Hours
I	Vertebrate Palaeontology: Evolution of horse, elephant and man. Invertebrate Palaeontology: Functional morphology and geological history of Brachiopods, Mollusca, Trilobites, Echinoderms and Graptolites. Palaeobotany: General classification of plant kingdom, morphology and classification of Gondwana flora.		15
II	Micropalaeontology: Sampling and sample preparation techniques for microfossils. Morphology, classification, ecology and stratigraphic distribution of Ostracoda, Foraminifera, Conodonts, Radiolarians, Silicoflagellates, and Chitinozoans. Palynology, morphology of Spores and pollen. Application of Microfossils.		15
III	Code of stratigraphic nomenclature, stratigraphic correlation, cyclostratigraphy, pedo-stratigraphy, brief introduction to the concepts of sequence stratigraphy. Precambrian Stratigraphy: Dharwar, Cuddapah, Vindhyan and Delhi supergroups.		15

IV	Paleozoic stratigraphy: Spiti and Kashmir. Mesozoic Stratigraphy: Gondwana Supergroup, Deccan Traps, Triassic of Spiti, Jurassic of Kutch, Cretaceous of Trichinopoly. Mesozoic stratigraphy (Spiti, Kutch, and Narmada Valley. Cenozoic stratigraphy of Shimla Himalayas: Siwaliks, Subathu, Dagshai and Kasauli. Indo Gangetic alluvial plains.	15
Total Contact Hours		60
Suggested Evaluation Methods		
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70
➤ Theory	30	➤ Theory: 70
• Class Participation:	5	Written Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10	
• Mid-Term Exam:	15	
Part C-Learning Resources		
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Palaeontology</i>, Jain, P.C. and Anantharaman, M.S., Vishal Publishing Co. 2. <i>Essentials of paleobotany</i>. Shukla, A. C., & Misra, S. P., Vikas Publisher. 3. <i>Invertebrate Palaeontology and Evolution</i>, Clarkson, E.N.K., Blackwell. 4. <i>Palaeontology- The record of life</i>, Stearn, C.W. & Carroll, R.L., John Wiley. 5. <i>Bringing Fossils to Life- An introduction to Palaeobiology</i>, Prothero, D.R., McGraw Hill. 6. <i>Foraminifera</i>, Haynes, J.R., John Wiley. 7. <i>Elements of Micropalaeontology</i>, Bignot, G., Graham and Trotman, Springer. 8. <i>Introduction to Microfossils</i>, Jones, D.J., Hafner Publishing Co Ltd. 9. <i>Microfossils</i>, Brasier, M. and Armstrong, H., Wiley Blackwell. 10. <i>Invertebrate Fossils</i>, Moore, Lalicker and Fischer, McGraw Hill. 11. <i>Principles of Invertebrate Palaeontology</i>, Shrock and Twenoffel, CBS Publishers. 12. <i>Essentials of Palynology</i>, Nair, P.K.K., Asia Pub. House. 13. <i>Palaeontology Invertebrate</i>, Woods, H., CBS Publishers. 14. <i>Vertebrate Palaeontology</i>, Ramer, A.S., Univ. of Chicago Press. 15. <i>Precambrian Geology: The Dynamic Evolution of Continental Crust</i>, Goodwin, A.M., Academic Press. 16. <i>Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy</i>, Boggs, Sam Jr., Prentice Hall. 17. <i>Precambrian Geology of India</i>, Naqvi, S.M. and Rogers, J.J.W., Oxford Univ. Press. 18. <i>Geology of India and Burma</i>, Krishnan, M. S., CBS Publishers. 19. <i>Geology of India</i>, Wadia, D.N., Alpha Edition. 20. <i>Fundamental of Historical Geology and Stratigraphy</i>, Kumar Ravinder., New Age International Publishers. 21. https://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/69603/1/Block-2.pdf 22. https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/epgpdata/uploads/epgp_content/S000014ER/P000274/M027511/ET/1519204012paper4module_37_etext.pdf 		

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	II		
Name of the Course	Structural Geology and Tectonics		
Course Code	M24-GGY-202		
Course Type	CC-6		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	Nil		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<p>CLO 202.1: Learn the concept and tectonics of deformation structures.</p> <p>CLO 202.2: Know the Kinematics of deformed structures and its significance.</p> <p>CLO 202.3: Learn the concept of petrofabric analysis and relationship between crystallization and deformation.</p> <p>CLO 202.4: Understand Himalayan Orogeny, various Map projections and its applicability in field and to the society.</p>		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	4	0	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
Part B- Contents of the Course			
Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.			
Unit	Topics		Contact Hours
I	Mechanical principles and properties of rocks and their controlling factors. Theory of rock failure. Concept of stress and strain and their relationships of elastic, plastic and viscous materials. Strain markers in naturally deformed rocks. Behavior of minerals and rocks under deformation.		15
II	Fold: mechanics of folding and buckling. Fractures and joints: their nomenclature, age relationship, origin and significance. Causes and dynamics of faulting. Strike-slip faults, normal faults, reverse faults and thrusts, overthrust, nappe, klippe and window. Planar and linear fabrics in deformed rocks, classification and significance. Structural behavior of diapirs and salt domes.		15
III	Concept of petro-fabrics and symmetry: objective, field and laboratory techniques. Types of fabrics. Time relationship between crystallization and deformation.		15
IV	Major tectonic division of Himalaya. Collision of India with Asia. Evolution of Volcanic Island Arc. Indus-Suture Zone. Emergence and evolution of Himalaya. Orogeny, Fore arc basin and Back arc basin. Study		15

of stereographic projection.			
Total Contact Hours			60
Suggested Evaluation Methods			
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70	
➤ Theory	30	➤ Theory:	70
• Class Participation:	5	Written Examination	
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10		
• Mid-Term Exam:	15		
Part C-Learning Resources			
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Folding and Fracturing of Rocks</i>, Ramsay, J.G., McGraw Hill. 2. <i>An outline of Structural Geology</i>, Hobbs, B.E., Means, W.D. and Williams, P.F., John Wiley. 3. <i>Structural Geology of Rocks and Region</i>, Davis, G.R., John Wiley. 4. <i>Modern Structural Geology, Volume I & II</i>, Ramsay, J.G. and Hubber, M.I., Academic Press. 5. <i>Analysis of Geological Structures</i>, Price, N.J. and Cosgrove, J.W., Cambridge Univ. Press. 6. <i>Structural Geology Fundamentals of Modern Developments</i>, Ghosh, S.K., Pergamon Press. 7. <i>Geological Structures and Moving Plates</i>, Park, R.G., Springer science + Business Media Dordrecht. 8. <i>Global Tectonics</i>, Keary, P. and Vine, F.J., Blackwell. 9. <i>Dynamic Himalaya</i>, Valdiya, K.S., Universities press, Hyderabad. 10. <i>Geomorphology and Global Tectonics</i>, Summerfield, M.A., Springer Verlag. 11. <i>Mechanics in Structural Geology</i>, Bayly, B., Springer Verlag. 12. <i>Micro-tectonics</i>, Passchier, C.W. and Trouw, R.A.J., Springer Berlin, Heidelberg. 13. <i>Aspects of Tectonics: Focus on South-Central Asia</i>, Valdiya, K.S., Tata Mc Graw Hill Pub. Co. 			

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	II		
Name of the Course	Environmental Geology		
Course Code	M24-GGY-203		
Course Type	CC-7		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	NIL		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	CLO 203.1: Understand ecology and their inter-relationship with mankind. CLO 203.2: Learn about water quality and waste management. CLO 203.3: Get knowledge regarding Natural resources and their conservation. CLO 203.4: Comprehend environmental impact assessment and knowledge of environmental laws.		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	4	0	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
Part B-Contents of the Course			
<p><u>Instructions for Paper- Setter:</u> The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.</p>			
Unit	Topics		Contact Hours
I	Components of environment, ecology and ecosystem. Interactions between atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, biosphere and man. Principles of environmental geology and ethics of conservation. Atmosphere: Increasing trend of CO ₂ and other greenhouse gases. Fossil fuel burning, ozone layer depletion and global warming. Smog pollution, acid rains, causes and remedies. Other causes of pollution.		15
II	Hydrologic cycle and Earth's water balance. Pollution of surface and subsurface water. Water quality criteria for domestic and industrial use. Water quality degradation due to use of fertilizers, pesticides and geogenic causes. Hydro-geologic considerations for liquid waste disposal. Hydrologic implications of solid waste disposals. Waste (solid, liquid, gases) management and control.		15
III	Natural resources of Earth and their depletion. Land degradation due to natural hazards. Land conservation and land use planning. Watershed management, impact of irrigation - water logging and soil degradation. Energy minerals and their conservation, non-conventional sources of energy,		15

	nuclear waste and its disposal.	
IV	Types of microorganisms. Role of sulfur, nitrogen and iron bacteria in the environment. Biogeochemistry of iron, manganese and sulfur. Marine pollution- causes and controls. Environmental impact assessment – impact of mining on environment, environmental health and environmental law in India.	15
Total Contact Hours		60
Suggested Evaluation Methods		
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70
➤ Theory	30	➤ Theory: 70
• Class Participation:	5	Written Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10	
• Mid-Term Exam:	15	
Part C-Learning Resources		
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:		
1. <i>Environmental geology</i> , Lindgren, L., Prentice Hall.		
2. <i>Environmental geology</i> , Keller, E. A., Pearson.		
3. <i>Organic micro-pollutants in the aquatic environment</i> , Angeletti, G., Springer Science Business Media.		
4. <i>Environmental Geoscience: Interaction between natural systems and man</i> , Strahler, A. N. and Strahler, A. H., John Wiley and Sons Inc.		
5. <i>Water pollution</i> , Tripathi, A. K. and Panday, S. N., CBS publishers.		

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	II		
Name of the Course	Sedimentology and Geomorphology		
Course Code	M24-GGY-204		
Course Type	CC-8		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	NIL		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<p>CLO 204.1: Understand sedimentary rocks, structures, environments of sedimentation and sedimentary facies in nature.</p> <p>CLO 204.2: Understand characteristics of various sedimentary environments and palaeo-current analysis.</p> <p>CLO 204.3: Know about Field and laboratory methods to study and analyze sedimentary rocks.</p> <p>CLO 204.4: Know about Fundamental concepts of geomorphology and their application in society.</p>		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	4	0	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
Part B- Contents of the Course			
Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.			
Unit	Topics		Contact Hours
I	Concept of size, size classification of sedimentary aggregates, causal factors of grain size distribution: provenance, transportation and depositional processes, shape, roundness, porosity and permeability. Sedimentary structures. Maturity of sediments: lithification and diagenesis. Facies.		15
II	Conglomerate types: ortho, para, intraformational. Sandstone types: feldspathic and arkose, lithic, wackes and quartz arenites. Shales and clays. Classification of sandstones. Sedimentological characteristics of fluvial, glacial and aeolian environments. Provenance of sediments, paleocurrent analysis.		15
III	Size analysis of sediments by sieving method, staining technique, X-ray and DTA analysis of clays, heavy mineral analysis and its significance. Application of sedimentary petrology to science, industry and technology. Active tectonic studies of sedimentary basins. Paleochannels of the ancient Saraswati and Drishadvati river systems and their geological significance.		15

IV	Fundamental concepts of geomorphology, base level erosion and peneplanation, cycle concept, rejuvenation and interruption of geomorphic cycle. Climate and geomorphic processes. Factors governing evolution of landforms. Influence of structure and lithology on drainage. Application of geomorphology in civil engineering and strategic terrain evaluation.	15
Total Contact Hours		60
Suggested Evaluation Methods		
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70
➤ Theory	30	➤ Theory: 70
• Class Participation:	5	Written Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10	
• Mid-Term Exam:	15	
Part C-Learning Resources		
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Sedimentary Rocks</i>, Pettijohn, F.J., CBS publishers. 2. <i>Depositional Sedimentary Environments</i>, Reineck and Singh, Springer. 3. <i>Manual of Sedimentary Petrography</i>, Krumbein, W.C. and Pettijohn, F.J., D. Appleton Century, New York. 4. <i>Principles of Sedimentary deposits: Stratigraphy and Sedimentology</i>, Friedman, Gerald and Sanders, Macmillan USA. 5. <i>Introduction of Sedimentology</i>, Shelly, R.C., Academic Press. 6. <i>Petrography of Sedimentary rocks</i>, Folk, R.L., Hemphill Pub. Co. 7. <i>Procedures in Sedimentary environments</i>, Carver, R.F., New York, Wiley Interscience. 8. <i>Palaeocurrent and Basin analysis</i>, Pettijohn and Potter, Springer. 9. <i>Sedimentology</i>, Mclane, M., OUP USA. 10. <i>Petrology of the Sedimentary rocks</i>, Greensmith, J.T., Springer. 11. <i>Applications of Sedimentology</i>, Trask, scholarly article. 12. <i>Sequence in Layered rocks</i>, Shrock and Robert, R., McGraw Hill. 13. <i>Introduction to Sediment analysis</i>, Rouse, F., Arizona State Univ. 14. <i>Principles of Geomorphology</i>, Thornbury, W.D., CBS Publishers. 15. <i>Introduction to Sedimentology</i>, Sengupta, S., Oxford and IBH. 16. <i>Sand and Sandstone</i>, Pettijohn, F.J., Potter, P.E. and Siever, R., Springer Verlag. 17. <i>Introduction to Physical Geology</i>, Dutta, A.K., Kalyani Publishers. 18. <i>Geomorphology</i>, Sharma, V.K., Tata McGraw Hill. 19. <i>A Text Book of Geomorphology</i>, Worcester, P.G., D. Van Nostrand Co. 20. <i>Fundamentals of Geomorphology</i>, Rice, R.J., Longman. 21. <i>An Introduction to Physical Geology</i>, Miller, W.J., D. Van Nostrand Co. 22. <i>An outline of Geomorphology: the physical basis of geography</i>, Morgan, R.S. and Wooldridge, S.W., Orient Longman Limited. 23. <i>Introduction to Marine Geology and Geomorphology</i>, King, A.M.C., Hodder and Stoughton Educational. 24. <i>Principles of Physical sedimentation</i>, Allen, J.R.L., The Blackburn Press and Springer. 25. <i>Earth Surface Processes</i>, Allen, P., Wiley-Blackwell. 26. <i>Sedimentology and Stratigraphy</i>, Nichols, G., Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. 27. <i>Sedimentary Environments</i>, Readings, H.G., Wiley-Blackwell. 28. <i>Depositional Systems</i>, Davis, R.A., Pearson College Div. 29. <i>Sedimentary Basins: Evolution, Facies and Sediment budget</i>, Einsele, G., Springer- Verlag. 30. <i>Sedimentary Geology</i>, Prothero, D.R. and Schwab, F., W.H. Freeman. 		

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of the Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	II		
Name of the Course	Geology Lab-III (Practical based on M24- GGY-201 & M24- GGY-202)		
Course Code	M24-GGY-205		
Course Type	PC-3		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)			
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<p>CLO 205.1: Study vertebrate, invertebrate, and plant fossils.</p> <p>CLO 205.2: Determine the order of geologic events, delineate environmental conditions on the basis of fossil assemblages.</p> <p>CLO 205.3: Preparation of geological cross sections of horizontal, dipping, folded and faulted structures. Interpretation of simple and complex geological maps and sections.</p> <p>CLO 205.4: Deal with structural geological problems concerning economic mineral deposits and. Students will be able to apply it in the field in geo-scientific projects professionally. Students will also be able to study tectonic features of the Earth especially the Himalayas.</p>		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	0	4	4
Teaching Hours per week	0	8	8
Internal Assessment Marks	0	30	30
End Term Exam Marks	0	70	70
Max. Marks	0	100	100
Examination Time	0	4 hours (or as decided by PGBOS)	
Part B- Contents of the Course			
Practicals			Contact Hours
1.	Study of rocks from different stratigraphic horizons. Exercises on stratigraphic correlation. To determine the order of geologic events.		120
2.	Study of vertebrate, invertebrate, and plant fossils.		
3.	Processing of samples, picking and mounting of fauna. Identification and morphological study of the microfossils under microscope. Delineation of environmental conditions on the basis of fossil assemblages.		
4.	Preparation of geological cross sections from different structural geological maps. Preparation and interpretation of geological map and section.		
5.	Structural problems concerning economic mineral deposits.		
5.	Plotting and interpretation of petro-fabric data and resultant diagrams, Study of large-scale tectonic features of the earth. Kinematic analysis of discontinuous planes using stereographic projection.		
Suggested Evaluation Methods			
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70	
➤ Practicum	30	➤ Practicum	70
• Class Participation:	5		

• Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	10	Lab record, Viva-Voce, write-up and execution of the practical
• Mid-Term Exam:	15	

Part C-Learning Resources

1. *Folding and fracturing of rocks*, Ramsay, J.G., McGraw Hill.
2. *An outline of Structural Geology*, Hobbs, B.E., Means, W.D. and Williams, P.F., John Wiley.
3. *Structural Geology of rocks and region*, Davis, G.R., John Wiley.
4. *Modern Structural Geology, Volume I & II*, Ramsay, J.G. and Hubber, M.I., Academic Press
5. *Analysis of geological structures*, Price, N.J. and Cosgrove, J.W., Cambridge Univ. Press.
6. *Structural Geology fundamentals of modern developments*, Ghosh, S.K., Pregamon Press.
7. *Global tectonics*, Keary, P. and Vine, F.J., Blackwell.
8. *Palaeontology*, Jain, P.C. and Anantharaman, M.S., Vishal Publishing Co.
9. *Essentials of paleobotany*. Shukla, A. C., & Misra, S. P., Vikas, Publisher.
10. *Invertebrate Palaeontology and Evolution*, Clarkson, E.N.K., Blackwell.
11. *Microfossils*, Brasier, M. and Armstrong, H., Wiley Blackwell.
12. *Invertebrate Fossils*, Moore, Lalicker and Fischer, McGraw Hill
13. *Vertebrate Palaeontology*, Ramer, A.S., Univ. of Chicago Press.
14. *Precambrian Geology: The Dynamic Evolution of Continental Crust*, Goodwin, A.M., Academic Press.
15. *Principles of Sedimentology and Stratigraphy*, Boggs, Sam Jr., Prentice Hall.
16. *Geology of India and Burma*, Krishnan, M. S., CBS Publishers.
17. *Geology of India*, Wadia, D.N., Alpha Edition.
18. <https://egyankosh.ac.in/bitstream/123456789/69603/1/Block-2.pdf>

Session: 2024-25			
Part A - Introduction			
Name of the Programme	M.Sc. Applied Geology		
Semester	II		
Name of the Course	Geology Lab-IV (Practical based on M24- GGY-203 & M24- GGY-204)		
Course Code	M24-GGY-206		
Course Type	PC-4		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	NIL		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<p>CLO 1: Study the environmental geological parameters for the conservation and management of the Earth's resources, and to study geological factors and suggest adequate waste disposal sites and management practices.</p> <p>CLO 2: Gain practical knowledge regarding the assessment of air, water and soil pollution and will be able to apply it in the field in geo-scientific projects professionally.</p> <p>CLO 3: Understand the diagenetic and depositional features of sedimentary rocks along with sedimentological and paleo-current interpretations.</p> <p>CLO 4: Study different landforms, other geomorphological features and its applications in other geological studies.</p>		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total
	0	4	4
Teaching Hours per week	0	8	8
Internal Assessment Marks	0	30	30
End Term Exam Marks	0	70	70
Max. Marks	0	100	100
Examination Time	0	4 hours (or as decided by PGBOS)	
Part B-Contents of the Course			
Practicals			Contact Hours

1.	Preparation of ecological maps and their interpretation.	120
2.	Evaluation of water quality criteria for potable, domestic, industrial, irrigation and waste water.	
3.	Evaluation of environmental impact of air pollution.	
4.	Numerical and case studies on groundwater pollution, land degradation and landslide assessment.	
5.	Study of primary, secondary and biogenic sedimentary structures in hand specimens, in photographic atlases, field photographs and wherever possible on the outcrops.	
6.	Analysis and interpretation of depositional sedimentary environments using actual case histories from the Indian stratigraphic records.	
7.	Megascopic and microscopic study of clastic, chemical sedimentary rocks and detailed study of diagenetic features in thin sections.	
8.	Microscopic study of heavy minerals and exercises on mineralogical and geochemical data plots for environmental interpretations.	
9.	Interpretation of different sedimentological characteristics from size data, roundness and sphericity analysis.	
10.	Paleo-current data interpretation and geomorphological analysis from maps and toposheets.	
Suggested Evaluation Methods		
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 70
➤ Practicum	30	➤ Practicum 70
• Class Participation:	5	Lab record, Viva-Voce, write-up and execution of the practical
• Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	10	
• Mid-Term Exam:	15	
Part C-Learning Resources		
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:		
1. <i>Sedimentary Rocks</i> , Pettijohn, F.J., CBS publishers.		
2. <i>Palaeocurrent and Basin analysis</i> , Pettijohn and Potter, Springer.		
3. <i>Introduction to Sedimentology</i> , Sengupta, S., Oxford and IBH		
4. <i>Environmental geology</i> , Lindgren, L., Prentice Hall.		
5. <i>Water pollution</i> , Tripathi, A. K. and Panday, S. N., CBS publishers.		

DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA, 136119, HARYANA (INDIA)
(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)



Ref. No. BC/13/
Dated:

Phone: 1744-238410, 238196
Extn: 2146, 2599
E.mail: chairperson.biochem@kuk.ac.in

Proceedings of the meeting of Board of Postgraduate Studies in Biochemistry held on 29.3.2023 (Wednesday) at 11:30 a.m. in room of Chairman, Department of Biochemistry:-

Members present

1. Prof. Jasbir Singh, Dept. of Biochemistry, KUK (Chairman)
2. Prof. T.P. Singh, New Delhi (Outsider Member)
3. Prof. Anil Dahuja, New Delhi (Outsider Member)
4. Prof. Archana Bhatnagar, Chandigarh (Outsider Member)
5. Prof. Suman Singh, Dept. of Biochemistry, KUK (Member)

The board considered the agenda and made the following recommendations:

1. The minutes of the last meeting held on 2.9.2022 were confirmed.
2. The board revised the syllabi for M.Sc. Biochemistry w.e.f. 2023-24.
3. The board recommended the topics and Registration of following research Scholars:-

Name of the Student	Title	Name of the Supervisor	Name of co-supervisor
Ms. Vikas Kumari	Study of genetic variations in promoter and 5'UTR regions of ABCA1 gene in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), coronary artery disease (CAD) and T2DM with CAD patients in the population of Haryana state.	Prof. Jasbir Singh	Nil
Ms. Nisha	Study of genetic variations in exons 17, 18, 35 and 40 and 3' untranslated region of ABCA1 gene in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), coronary artery disease (CAD) and T2DM with CAD patients in the population of Haryana state.	Prof. Jasbir Singh	Nil

Archana Bhatnagar
29/3/2023

Suman Singh
29.03.2023

Jasbir Singh
29/3/23

**DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM & HOTEL MANAGEMENT
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA**

No. DTHM/2024
Dated: 12.03.2024

A meeting of the P. G. Board of Studies in Tourism and Hotel Management is scheduled to be held on 22.03.2024 at 10:00 AM in the office of the Chairperson, Department of Tourism and Hotel Management to discuss the following agenda:

1. Appointment of paper setter cum examiners of MTTM - II & IV semesters; MHM&CT- II & IV semesters; PGDHEM - II semester; MBA (HM) - I & II year theory (regular and reappear) 2023-24.
2. To approve discontinuation of request of Mr. Vikram Singh Jamma from PhD work
3. Discuss and approve syllabus of MTTM 4th semester as per NEP-2020.
4. Any other item with the permission of the Chair.

All the faculty members are requested to make it convenient to attend the above meeting.


12/3/24
Chairperson

Endst. No. DTHM/2024 _____

Dated: _____

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action. Please

All the members of the Board of Studies in Tourism & Hotel Management: Prof. Mohinder Chand, Prof. R. H. Taxak, Dr. Dinesh Dhankhar,
Special Invitees- Dr. Surjeet Kumar, Dr. Ankush Ambardar.

Chairperson


Chairman
Dept. of Tourism & Hotel Management
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.

**DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM & HOTEL MANAGEMENT
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA**

Minutes of the meeting of the Post graduate Board of Studies held on 11.06.2021 at 11.00 AM in the office of the Undersigned, Department of Tourism and Hotel Management, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra as per the directions of Dean of Commerce and Management.

The following members were present in the meeting:

1. Prof. Manjula Chaudhary
2. Prof. S.S. Boora
3. Prof. Ravi Haushan Kumar
4. Prof. Mohinder Chand
5. Dr. Dinesh Dhankhar

Special Invitee:

1. Dr. Surjeet Kumar
2. Dr. Ankush Ambardar

ITEM NO. I: Appointment of paper setter cum Examiners of MTM-II & IV, MHM&CT-II, Theory and Practical (Regular and Reappear), 2020-21:

"RESOLVED THAT THE PANEL OF PAPER SETTER-CUM-EXAMINERS FOR MTM-II & IV, MHM&CT-II (THEORY, PRACTICALS) AND VIVA VOCE FOR THE SESSION MAY 2020 AS SUBMITTED AND APPROVED BY THE P.G. BOARD OF STUDIES IN TOURISM AND HOTEL MGT. BE SENT TO ASSTT. REGISTRAR (SECURITY CONDUCT) UNDER CONFIDENTIAL COVER WITH SEAL."

ITEM NO. II: TO APPROVAL OF SYLLABUS OF MHM&CT 3RD & 4TH SEMESTER SESSION 2020-22.

"RESOLVED THAT THE LOCF/CBCS SYLLABUS OF MHM&CT 3RD AND 4TH SEMESTER OF THE SESSION 2020-22 IS APPROVED BY THE P.G. BOARD OF STUDIES"

Item NO. III Any other

1. List of Examiner of Satish Kumar is approved by the P.G board of studies

No other item was discussed in the meeting and the meeting was ended with the vote of thanks to the Chair.


 Chairman
 Deptt. of Tourism & Hotel Management
 Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.


 Chairman
 Deptt. of Tourism & Hotel Management
 Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra.

1128
112


Co-ordinator (SFS Courses)
Department of Tourism & Hotel Management
Karakshetra University, Kurukshetra

Encl. No. DTTHM/SFSC/2021/329-339

Dated: 15.07.21

Copy of the above is forwarded for information and necessary action. If any discrepancy is found in the recording of the proceedings, the same may be kindly pointed out in writing to the chairman, within a week of the issue of the proceedings.

1. All the members of the P.G. Board of Studies in Tourism & Hotel Mgt.
2. Controller of Examination, KUK
3. Dy. Registrar (Regn. & Sch.), KUK
4. Dy. Registrar (Academic), KUK
5. Dy. Registrar (Secrecy), KUK
6. Dy. Registrar (Conduct), KUK


Co-ordinator (SFS Courses)
Department of Tourism & Hotel Management
Karakshetra University, Kurukshetra


Chairman
Deptt. of Tourism & Hotel Management
Karakshetra University, Kurukshetra


Chairman
Deptt. of Tourism & Hotel Management
Karakshetra University, Kurukshetra

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)
("A+" Grade, NAAC Accredited)

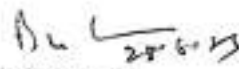
Minutes of the meeting of the Adhoc Committee of the Department of Foreign Language held on 27.06.2023 at 2:30 PM through Google Meet Platform. The following members were present:-

1. Dr. Brajesh Sawhney (In chair)
Department of Foreign Languages
K.U. Kurukshetra.
2. Dr. Subhash Chander Member
Professor, Department of Hindi
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
3. Dr. Kuldeep Singh Co-ordinator
Chairperson, Department of Panjabi
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
4. Dr. Rajiv Ranjan Outside Expert
Associate Professor in Japanese
School of East Asian Studies, Delhi University
Delhi

The following business was transacted:

1. Considered and approved the syllabus, scheme and ordinance of Certificate Programme in Japanese under Credit Based System for introducing a new six months course run by Directorate of Distance Education, K.U. Kurukshetra w.e.f. the session 2023-24.
2. Considered and approved the syllabus, scheme and ordinance of Advance Diploma in Japanese Language under Credit Based System w.e.f. the session 2023-24.
3. The committee considered and approved the nomenclature of Certificate in Japanese Language instead of Certificate Course in Japanese Language w.e.f. 2023-24.
4. Considered and approved the syllabus, scheme and ordinance of Certificate in Japanese Language in Annual System instead of Semester System w.e.f. the session 2023-24.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



(Brajesh Sawhney)
Chairperson

Endst. No. FL/2022/ 627-632

Dated: 28/6/2023

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and further necessary action:

1. Dr. Subhash Chander, Professor, Department of Hindi, KUK
2. Dr. Kuldeep Singh, Chairperson, Department of Panjabi, KUK
3. Dr. Rajiv Ranjan, Associate Professor in Japanese Language, School of East Asian Studies, Delhi University, Delhi.
4. A.R. (Academic), K.U. Kurukshetra
5. A.R. (Secrecy), K.U. Kurukshetra
6. A.R. (Conduct), K.U. Kurukshetra


(Brajesh Sawhney)
Chairperson